



# THE PEGASUS

1972



# PEGASUS

THE JOURNAL OF THE GEEELONG COLLEGE  
GEEELONG, AUSTRALIA

VOL. LXV, 1972

Registered in Australia for transmission by post as a book.

## CONTENTS

Editorial. . . . .	5	Tennis. . . . .	43
Council and Staff. . . . .	6	Hockey. . . . .	45
School Office Bearers. . . . .	9	Exploration Society. . . . .	47
Letter. . . . .	11	Football. . . . .	49
Extra-Curricular Activities. . . . .	12	Music. . . . .	54
Debating. . . . .	13	Pirates of Penzance . . . . .	54
Film Appreciation. . . . .	13	Reflections. . . . .	56
Council Notes. . . . .	14	Quo Vadis. . . . .	58
Mr. C. A. Bickford. . . . .	15	Baseball. . . . .	60
Staff Jottings. . . . .	16	Football Umpiring ... . . . .	61
Calvert House. . . . .	18	Social Service. . . . .	62
Mackie House. . . . .	20	Cross Country. . . . .	63
McArthur House. . . . .	22	Athletics. . . . .	64
Morrison House. . . . .	23	Library ... . . . .	68
Shannon House. . . . .	26	Horse Riding ... . . . .	69
Warrinn House. . . . .	27	Current Affairs. . . . .	71
House Prefects. . . . .	29	Science Talent Search. . . . .	71
House Competition Results. . . . .	30	Pipe Band. . . . .	72
The Restless Years. . . . .	31	Latin Reading. . . . .	72
Assemblies. . . . .	32	T.A.B. . . . .	73
Cricket. . . . .	33	Poets' Corner . . . . .	74
Rowing. . . . .	37	School Prefects. . . . .	77
Students' Advisory Council. . . . .	40	School Sporting Awards. . . . .	78
Lizard. . . . .	40	Preparatory School. . . . .	80
Swimming. . . . .	41	Rolland House. . . . .	81
Lifesaving. . . . .	42	Campbell House . . . . .	85
		Primary Pens. . . . .	86
		Records. . . . .	87
Original. . . . .	15, 16, 19, 23, 28, 32, 40, 48, 56, 58, 59, 62, 67, 70, 72, 74, 75, 76, 86.		

4—THE PEGASUS,



**BASHO**

What do you see old man  
Wandering the mountain roads,  
What are you looking for?  
The sky is just as always,  
Surely trees are only trees  
**And** grass is grass.  
Stay here with me.  
Do something useful,  
Stop wandering the mountain trails  
With such calm eyes,  
You can't see anymore than I.

**THE TREE**

A confused city,  
Giving shelter to creatures,  
Like an umbrella.

**A. Payne, 1F.**

**RAIN**

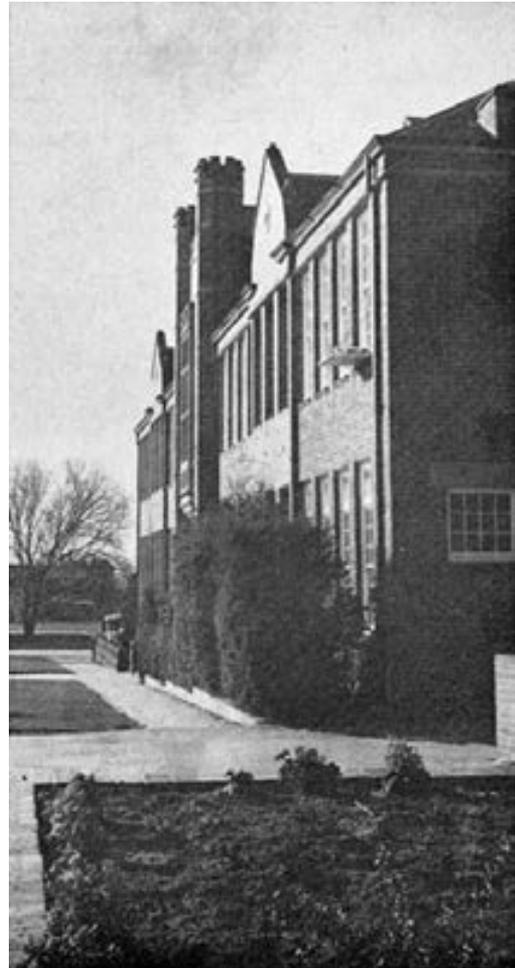
Tip, tap on the roof  
Making music of its own,  
Like a glockenspiel.

**K. Evans, 1F.**

## THE PEGASUS

This Pegasus is rather different from previous editions. For the first time, it becomes an annual magazine, so that the whole year's activities are included in the one volume. But there are other important changes, which all derive from the fact that the production has been more completely in the hands of the students than before. While there has still been staff assistance, the student editors have been responsible for production, have made contact with printer and block-maker, themselves, have made all the decisions regarding type faces, layout and the like, and have encouraged and prepared a greater range and variety of contributions.

The editors accept that the result may not be as technically consistent as previously, but they do believe that a truer picture of the College is presented. Any person in the school, be he student, teacher, cleaner or groundsman is offered the opportunity to write an article, and it is interesting that greater student control has resulted in more adult contributions. The variety of contributions has also, of course, meant that differences of opinion and self-criticism also find their places within these pages. In the past, the major justification for contributions has been that they express accurately and consistently the events of the year for historical purposes. The magazine has been seen primarily as an historical record. Without detracting from its record of events and statistics for historical purposes, the magazine, it is hoped, now also captures something more of the mood and tone of the school, including the contradictions and frustrations that must be part of such an institution.



## THE GEELONG COLLEGE COUNCIL

*Chairman:* Dr. H. N. B. Wettenhall, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.  
G. J. Betts, Esq.  
The Rev. M. J. Both.  
N. G. Cameron, Esq., B.Ag.Sc.  
F. H. Davey, Esq., M.Sc. (Resigned June, 1972).  
N. L. Davidson, Esq., (From February 1972).  
R. C. Dennis, Esq.  
P. N. Everist, Esq., B.Arch., A.R.A.I.A.  
A. Austin Gray, Esq.  
The Rev. W. H. Littler.  
F. S. McArthur, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).  
E. W. McCann, Esq., O.B.E.  
K. S. Nail, Esq.  
D. G. Neilson, Esq., F.C.A.  
H. A. O'Neill, Esq., B.Arch., A.R.A.I.A.  
The Rev. A. A. Richardson.  
D. W. Rogers, Esq., LL.B.  
J. G. W. Urbahns, Esq., B.C.E., L.S., F.I.E. (Aust.), M.I.S. (Aust.)  
(From October, 1972).  
G. Wallace Smith, Esq.  
M. T. Wright, Esq.  
*Minute Secretary:* R. B. Jamieson, Esq., A.A.S.A., A.I.B.A.

---

---

## TEACHING STAFF

*Principal:*

P. N. Thwaites, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), B.A., B.Ed. (Melb.), M.A.C.E.

*Deputy Principal:*

D. D. Davey, Esq., B.A., B.Ed. (Melb.), F.R.S.A., M.A.C.E.

*Acting Vice-Principal:*

D. Webb, Esq., D.T.S.C., T.T.C. (Manual Arts), F.R.S.A.

## SENIOR SCHOOL

*Assistant Masters:*

The Rev. W. Armstrong, B.A. (Durham).  
H. Baker, Esq., T.C. (U.K.); Laboratory Manager.  
C. J. H. Barley, Esq. M.A. (Oxon.), A.Mus.A.; Senior History, Housemaster, Shannon.  
R. J. Casey, Esq., Dip.Civ.Eng., T.T.T.C.  
C. S. Crockett, Esq., Dip.Ed. (N.Z.), Cert. of Ed.  
P. A. Cronk, Esq., Dip.Phys.Ed. (Melb.), T.P.T.C.  
E. B. Davies, Esq. (ex-A.M.F.); Sport Secretary and Physical Education.  
C. J. Denman, Esq., B.A., Dip.Ed. (Melb.); Senior Social Studies.  
K. Diradji, Esq., B.A., T.T.C. (Malang, Java).  
T. A. Egan, Esq., T.S.T.C., S.A.T.C.; Senior Art Master.  
F. W. Elliott, Esq., T.T.C. (Manual Arts); Warden, House of Guilds; Housemaster, Calvert.  
A. A. Grainger, Esq., B.Sc. (Man.), Dip.Ed.; Senior Chemistry.  
C. E. Harbison, Esq., B.Sc. (For.) (Melb.), Dip.For. (Canberra), M.I.F.A.  
I. L. Hore-Lacy, Esq. M.Sc. (Melb.), B.Sc. (New Eng.); Co-ordinator Senior Resident Group.  
R. Humphries, Esq., B.A. (Adel.), Dip.Teach; Senior French; Housemaster, Morrison.  
(Until May, 1972).  
R. S. Hunt, Esq., B.A. (Agra), T.Cert.  
C. G. Ingham, Esq., T.S.T.C.

M. B. Keary, Esq., B.A. (Qld.).  
B. F. Kemp, Esq., P.T.C. (N.Z.), Dip.Art and Design.  
D. I. McCallum, Esq., B.A. (A.N.U.).  
The Rev. E. C. McLean, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Melb.); Registrar.  
B. McLeod, Esq., Dip.Elec.Eng., T.T.C.; Housemaster, McArthur.  
A. D. Mahar, Esq., B.A. (Adel.), M.A.C.E.; Senior English; Housemaster, Mackie.  
D. W. Martin, Esq., L.R.A.M., L.T.C.L., A.Mus.A., T.P.T.C.; Director of Music.  
J. Mawson, Esq., Music Staff.  
R. M. Morris, Esq., B.Econ., Dip.Ed. (La Trobe).  
Miss M. R. Neal, M.Sc. (Macq.), B.Sc. (Sydney), Dip.Ed.  
M. C. Norman, Esq., B.A. (Columbia).  
N. R. Patchett, Esq., B.A. (Victoria, N.Z.), T.Cert.; Senior Geography.  
M. J. H. Roland, Esq., B.A. (Natal), A.T.T.I.; Housemaster, Morrison.  
R. Salen, Esq., A.M.I.E.E.  
R. W. Seaton, Esq., B.Sc, Dip.Ed. (Syd.), M.A.C.E.; Academic Secretary; Senior Physics.  
I. C. Sheppard, Esq., B.Com. (Melb.), T.S.T.C.  
R. F. Slingo, Esq., Dip.Elec.Eng., T.T.T.C.  
R. C. Tate, Esq., B.A., LLB. (Tas.).  
R. B. Tattersall, Esq., B.Sc, Dip.Ed. (Melb.), M.A.C.E.; Senior Mathematics; Housemaster, Warrinn.  
D. R. Wettenhall, Esq., B.A., Dip.Ed. (Melb.).  
F. White, Esq., City and Guild (London), M.I.H.T.  
D. J. Whitton, Esq., M.B.E., B.A. (London), Dip.Ed. (Until September).

*Librarians:*

Mrs. J. G. Wood, A.L.A.A.  
Mrs. R. J. Gibson.

### MUSIC ASSISTANTS

Miss. N. Bonney, Dip.Mus. (Melb.); Pianoforte.  
J. H. Campbell, Esq., B.A. (W.A.); Flute.  
W. Douglas, Esq.; Pipe Drums.  
Miss A. France; Violin.  
W. Hunt, Esq.; Bagpipes.  
A. Mercer, Esq.; Woodwind.  
I. W. Simpson, Esq., B.Mus.; Pianoforte.  
B. J. Stahl, Esq.; Guitar.

### PREPARATORY SCHOOL

*Headmaster:*

I. R. Watson, Esq., M.A.C.E.  
Form Master I.H.

*Chaplain:*

The Rev. A. E. Bell.

*Director of Studies:*

N. N. Rachinger, Esq., T.P.T.C., Cert.Art; Director of Arts and Craft; Form Master I.IJ.

*Master of Roll and House:*

D. D. W. Cameron, Esq., T.P.T.C. (Qld.); Science.

*Directress, Campbell House:*

Mrs. R. M. Sweetman, T.I.T.C.; Form Mistress 1a and 2a.

*Teaching Staff:*

T. G. Cook, Esq., T.P.T.C., Adv.Cert.Ed. (A.T.T.I.); Form Master 1D; Housemaster, Bel-  
lerophon.  
Mrs. R. H. George, T.I.T.C, Form Mistress 1b.

8—THE PEGASUS,

Mrs. I. C. Hastings, T.I.T.C. Form Mistress 3a.  
L. G. Hatton, Esq., Cert.Ed., Adv.Cert.Ed. (A.T.T.I.); Form Master 1E; Deputy House-  
master, Rolland House.  
W. F. Jennings, Esq., T.P.T.C., Cert.Art; Form Master IG.  
P. J. S. Longley, Esq., T.Cert. (W.A.); Sportsmaster; Form Master UK.  
Mrs. B. L. Mackay, T.P.T.C., T.S.T.C.; Form Mistress 4A.  
C. L. McPherson, Esq., T.P.T.C. (N.S.W.), Adv.Cert.Ed. (A.T.T.I.); Form Master 6C.  
D. K. Millard, Esq., P.T.C. (N.Z.), Adv.Cert.Ed. (A.T.T.I.); Form Master III; Housemaster,  
Minerva.  
Mrs. R. G. Templeton, T.P.T.C; Form Mistress 4A (Temporary).  
D. A. Timmins, Esq., M.G.T.C. (Madras), Adv.Cert.Ed. (A.T.T.I.); Mathematics.  
Mrs. G. J. Torney, T.P.T.C, T.L.T.C; Librarian.  
G. T. Van Cooten, Esq., T.P.T.C. (Qld.), Ad.Cert.Ed. (A.T.T.I.); Form Master 5/6B; House-  
master, Pegasus.  
Miss I. Walker, B.A., A.T.T.I.; French.  
Miss J. R. Wilkinson, B.Mus. (Hons.); Director of Music.  
P. J. Woods, Esq., T.P.T.C; Form Master IF; Housemaster, Helicon.

## NON-TEACHING STAFF

*Bursar:*

R. B. Jamieson, Esq., A.A.S.A., A.I.B.A.

*Assistant to the Principal:*

**A. Scott Lowson, Esq., M.A., LLB.**

*Accountant:*

**H. P. Guthrie, Esq.**

*Public Relations, including  
Executive Officer,*

*Old Geelong Collegians Association*

T. L. Clark, Esq., A.A.S.A., A.C.I.S., A.F.A.I.M.

*Hospital Sister:*

**Sister D. E. Healey  
(Sister I. R. Lang)**

*Medical Officer:*

**Dr. M. W. Morris, M.B., B.S.**

*Junior Resident Staff:*

S. J. Coulson, Esq., A.G.Inst.Tech. (M.E.), G.I.E. Tust.  
S. McD. Davey, Esq.  
E. A. Barnett, Esq.  
D. B. Rolland, Esq.

*Domestic/Catering Manager.*

**J. J. Rennie, Esq.**

*Boarding House Matrons:*

Mackie: Mrs. A. D. Mahar.  
Morrison: Mrs. D. E. Faulkner.  
Warrinn: Mrs. L. E. Dale.  
Rolland: Mrs. J. P. Swanson.

## SCHOOL OFFICE-BEARERS

*Captain of School:* D. G. Abrecht

*Vice-Captain:* W. C. Phillips

*Prefects:*

C. A. Anderson	P. I. Hocking	M. P. Smith
D. M. Fraser	N. A. Kearney	C. M. Webster

*House Prefects:*

Calvert:	J. S. Finlay	J. R. Mann
McArthur:	F. O. Herd	T. H. Williams
Mackie:	R. G. Kroger	J. L. Wishart
Morrison:	P. L. Royce	E. R. Dennis
Shannon:	A. J. Baulch	H. D. McKindlay
Warrinn	I. R. Bayley	M. A. Sanderson
	M. V. Kistner	P. M. Wei
	L. McKenzie	S. C. Stewart
	D. F. Griffiths	
	R. B. Harwood	
	J. P. Brown	D. A. Fraser
	D. N. Durnan	R. L. Hunt

Ex officio member of all committees: The Principal

*Cadet Under Officers:*

D. G. Abrecht	P. I. Chung	C. D. Fenner
G. D. Amezdroz	S. Mel. Chirnside	G. N. D. Simmonds
A. J. Carter		W. H. C. Symons

*House of Guilds Council:*

F. W. Elliott, Esq. (Warden)	L. B. Heard (Secretary)	R. L. Davies
S. R. Hobbs (Sub-Warden)	D. G. Abrecht	M. Drinnan
	A. Cameron	A. E. Hermiston
	D. R. Randell	D. C. Morris

*Library Council:*

Mrs. J. G. Wood	(Secretary)	I. C. Dykes
Mrs. R. J. Gibson	S. P. G. Bryant	T. D. Greene
L. McKenzie (President)	P. D. Dunoan	E. P. Mitchelhill
A. H. McKenzie	A. D. West	I. B. Morton (Left Sept.)

*Library Committee:*

M. V. Batt	M. Gray-Thompson	R. Macdonald
D. E. Mallett	G. F. Matheson	P. A. Dohnt
	I. D. Johnston	

*Music Committee:*

D. W. Martin, Esq.	A. S. Falconer	G. N. D. Simmonds
R. J. Crockett	S. R. Hobbs	S. C. Stewart
K. A. Fagg	J. R. Mann	T. J. Thomas

10—THE PEGASUS,

*Pegasus Editors:*

A. D. Mahar, Esq.

S. P. G. Bryant

E. R. Dennis

*Students' Advisory Council:*

N. A. Kearney  
(Chairman, Terms 1 & 2)  
R. J. Wade  
(Chairman, Term III)  
D. G. Abrecht

W. S. Crosby  
J. L. Davidson  
D. N. Durnan  
R. P. Evans  
L. J. Harding  
A. J. Mahar

P. V. Millard  
I. G. Morrison  
W. C. Phillips  
R. K. Richardson  
D. A. J. Steel

*Social Activities Committee:*

E. B. Davies, Esq.  
F. W. Elliott, Esq.

D. Webb, Esq.  
C. A. Anderson  
I. R. Bayley

W. S. Crosby  
D. M. Fraser

*Social Services Committee:*

W. Armstrong, Esq.  
H. R. Champness

S. Mel. Chirside  
P. J. D. Donnan  
J. E. Splaine

D. A. C. Heard  
D. A. Fraser

*Athletics Committee:*

E. B. Davies, Esq.  
F. O. Herd  
(Captain)

W. C. Phillips  
(Vice-Captain)

R. G. Kroger  
J. R. Mann

*Cricket Committee:*

E. B. Davies, Esq.  
J. R. Clarke  
(Captain)

J. R. Mann  
(Vice-Captain)

J. A. Johnstone  
R. H. Trounce  
J. L. Wishart

*Football Committee:*

E. B. Davies, Esq.  
D. N. Durnan  
(Captain)

J. P. Brown  
(Vice-Captain)

C. E. Bransgrove  
D. J. Henderson  
J. A. Johnstone

*Rozving Committee:*

R. M. Morris, Esq.  
C. M. Webster  
(Captain of Boats)

J. McL. McKenzie  
(Vice-Captain)

D. G. Abrecht  
S. D. Hope-Johnstone  
G. N. Longden

*Swimming Committee:*

R. Salen, Esq.  
C. S. Crockett, Esq.

W. C. Phillips  
(Captain)  
C. A. Anderson  
(Vice-Captain)

P. I. Hocking  
M. P. Smith

*Tennis Committee:*

M. B. Keary, Esq.  
G. D. Stokie  
(Captain)

H. D. McKindlay  
(Vice-Captain)

A. J. Gibbs  
J. E. McLeod  
M. A. Sanderson

## LETTER TO THE EDITOR OF PEGASUS

### THE MPUMBAVU STONE

Dear Sir,

I read with astonishment in my son's history book the statement that the Mpumbavu Stone is still undeciphered, and I hasten to point out that my 1967 translation (made with some assistance from my fellow discoverer and explorer, Col. J. G. Frognauld, T.D., T.P.T.C.) is readily available. I enclose the translation, with my comments.

The script is tarsiform, originally executed, it seems, by pressing the knuckles into wet clay (or sand in the case of ephemeral literature), and the text clearly represents part of a law code. The level of the Stone and its written style suggests that it originates in the Kingdom of Darinen, which Egyptian records show to have stagnated and fallen into decay towards the end of the third millenium B.C.

I feel that I must point out also, as I have done on previous occasions, that there is yet another example of how we may learn from the wisdom and example of the ancients.

Yours etc.,

J. B. Hallam-Cliff (Rtd.).

The text reads:

23. **If a man shall have taught the son of a freeman, and yet refuse to assign him a place in rank of excellence at each new moon, he shall be deemed unworthy.**
24. **If a man shall have taught the child of a freeman, and shall have departed from the methods of his fore-fathers, so that the child question the sayings of his fore-fathers, he shall be vilified (a), and the child be beat.**

Note (a). I have here taken the reading **snerzīm**, since the alternative **waomudim** (lit. "glorified") would not appear to make sense.

25. **If a man shall have taught the child of a freeman, so that the child fail to recite (b) the deeds and wise sayings of the ancients, as ordained by the High Council of the Wise and the Just (here follows a list of what appear to be the principal kings and battles) he shall be vilified.**

Note (b). **urrach** (v. irr.) lit. "to vomit, or yawn hugely".

26. **If a child shall have said to his master 'You are not my master' . . . (The text here is badly damaged).**

27. . . . **shall teach the children of freeman, and yet stand not always up, and speak not without cease to them, but encourage them to waste their time in idle pursuits, as in reading, and in writ-in new things, he shall be vilified. If he persists (c) in his wickedness, he shall come before the high Council of the Wise and the Just, and shall renew his oath.(d).**

Note (c). **wompm** (v. irr.), an interesting irregular verb which external evidence leads me to conjugate as:

I am a man of principle  
 You are obstinate  
 He is pig-headed.

Note (d). The oath referred to here has not been found, but it would be safe to assume that it would bear close resemblance to similar oaths of the period and region, which all begin thus:

'I believe in spoonfeeding (e)  
 As I was spoonfed in my youth,  
 And my fathers before me . . .'

Note (e). I have here taken the reading **flubim**, lit. "to force into the ear or mouth with insensitive fingers", but the possible alternative is **chaoim**, lit. "to stifle" or "to asphyxiate".

28. **If a man shall have questioned by utterances, his tongue shall be cut out, and he be driven into exile, for I . . . jealous . . .**

(The rest of the text has been worn away, as though with much genuflexion or kissing).

## EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

Since its beginning in 1935, the House of Guilds has by its own efforts established itself as an integral and indispensable contributor to the life of Geelong Collegians. It has proved to be an unqualified success, making the College less institutional and more human, affording its denizens relaxation from the sterner demands of life, offering many of them their only opportunity to gain prestige among their fellows, and bringing together in the fellowship of craftsmanship and common interests, boys of all ages and abilities.

Originally it was to be the centre of the leisure-hour life of Geelong College especially for those for whom sport, clubs and societies do not awaken interest. Experience in successful operation through thirty-two years has demonstrated the wisdom of widening its field of operations beyond the limits of the House of Guilds building and facilities, to embrace within its developed organization many other clubs hitherto without a home.

Four years ago an appeal to boys and members of staff to share with others their special



skills and interests outside the prescribed syllabus met with an encouraging response, and more than twenty additional clubs were formed, making a total offering of about forty from which to choose.

Physically of course, the House of Guilds cannot accommodate at one time all of its expanded activities and membership, but the idea is all-embracing and unites the original concept with the new one, to the proven advantage of all.

This wider concept can be seen in operation every Tuesday afternoon under the staccato, tongue-twisting title of "Extra Curricular Activities", which we call Club Activities for short.

The House of Guilds idea which earlier had been regarded and treated as a desirable but perhaps an expendable extra, had, through thirty years, woven itself inextricably into the fabric of the Geelong College routine until it came to be recognized as an essential educative factor for all boys at all levels; and, as such, to be justifiably included in the scheduled school programme.

The Activities begin for everybody in the middle of the afternoon and usually conclude at the end of the ordinary working day, but allow for the enthusiast to continue uninterrupted beyond that time until the tea bell if necessary, two hours later.

Numbers vary in each club and membership from term to term, when each boy can elect to make a different choice and explore the offerings of another club.

The purpose of the exercise is set out in the preamble to the membership form which every boy fills in at the beginning of each term, and states:

"The purpose of the Club Activity is to acquaint you with certain worthwhile pursuits which are an important part of living for educated persons, hoping you may become interested enough to pursue them in your own time both now and later on. Try to select an activity which is unfamiliar to you rather than one which you know well already. Make a change if you can from your previous term choice, although in some cases this may not be possible or desirable.

Your wise selection will help to determine which clubs can operate on a worthwhile basis. Time, costs, transport, working space

and the weather are other factors which help to decide whether any particular club can function this term.

Mark five activities from this list in order of preference in the space provided below. Total places available in each club are shown. Every effort will be made to give you your first preference but some balance of numbers may require another preference to be taken.

You will know if one of these activities listed below has first claim on your loyalty and if you are therefore committed to sign on for it as first preference."

There were teething troubles in the early stages, but a questionnaire conducted after the pattern had become established indicated that there was solid support from staff and boys, that many looked forward to the activities periods as a highlight of the week. A number of the clubs run by boys proved to be among the most successful, and some valuable suggestions for expansion and extension of the programme were made and incorporated in the scheme. Some valuable criticism was noted and used as a basis for improved organization.

The range of choice is wide and, according to personnel, patronage, weather, cost and other factors, has enabled the following clubs to operate successfully: First Aid to the Injured (directed by St. John Ambulance Brigade), Biology, Clay Target Shooting, Computer Programming, Chess, Drama Workshop, Electronics, Film Society, Fishing, Gymnasium, Gliding, Horse Riding, Horticulture, Karate, Lapidary, Swimming and Life Saving, Motor Bikes, Motor Engineering, Music Practice of various kinds, Origami, Magazine Production, Squash, Science Clubs, Surfing, Private Reading, Simple Psychology, Woodwork, Painting, Pottery, Printing, Photography, Welding, Metal Turning, Wood Turning,



Sculpture, Model Making, Leatherwork, Radio Sets, Metalwork, Golf. Suggestions for other activities are constantly brought to notice and, wherever possible, a pilot run is arranged as a viability test before the new proposal is incorporated in the programme.

About four hundred and fifty boys participate each week as members, apart from those who, as well as masters, are supervisors.

## DEBATING

The Debating Society got away to a fine start this year, thanks to the vigorous advertising by its foundation (and sole) member. Mr. Whitton organized places for two College teams in the local inter-school competition. Due to the lack of an avalanche of boys willing to join, Mr. Whitton decided to revive a tactic used by the army—conscription. A series of names, apparently gleaned from English teachers, appeared on notice-boards. We were advised that these people were to debate the next week.

A hurried debate among these boys resulted in a win for the negative, and so the decision to inform Mr. Whitton was passed. Mr. Mahar found himself in the position of interpreter (we did not know he spoke Arabic) and told Mr. Whitton that the boys knew only English, and would be unable to compete. Mr. Whitton was duly shocked, and left the school soon afterwards.

## FILM APPRECIATION

"Film Appreciation" showed unrivalled popularity, perhaps because it was one of those less demanding activities which could be handled by even the most inactive members in our midst.

Each week we gathered to witness either a soul-gripping drama or a spot of less wearing humour, a range including John Wayne's "greatest" hit—"True Grit"—to the more humorous "Carry on Up the Jungle".

Box Office counts fluctuated considerably, we think because of the variable quality of a few of the films. This was inevitable, given the booking problems and the meagre range available. Never-the-less, a good number of boys were able to "appreciate" especially such films as "Easy Rider", "Woodstock", "Z", "If", "The Italian Job", and "2001 Space Odessey".

## 14—THE PEGASUS,

# COUNCIL NOTES

### Council Membership

In October, 1971, the Rev. A. Richardson joined the Council as a representative of the Presbytery of Geelong, and the Council accepted with regret the resignation of Mr. D. S. Adam. In February, 1972, Mr. Neil L Davidson, an Old Collegian, attended his first meeting, as a replacement for Mr. Adam. He has subsequently also been appointed to the Finance and Building Committees. In June, the Council lost another very valuable member in Mr. F. H. Davey, who resigned through pressure of other business. His replacement is Mr. John G. W. Urbahns, who was elected by the Presbyterian Assembly in October, and is the President of the Old Geelong Collegians' Association. Both new members have sons at the College.

The Chairman, Dr. Wettenhall, commenced a six months' appointment at the Johns Hopkins Medical Centre, in Baltimore, U.S.A., in September, but will be back in Australia briefly at the time of the College Speech Day on December 6.

### Staff

The Council was distressed to learn of the sudden unexpected death of James Henry McDonald, a member of the grounds staff since February, 1959. The Council has noted the resignation, in May, of Mr. Ralph Humphries, who had been Senior French Master since 1968, and Housemaster of Morrison House since 1971. He is now working in England. He was replaced in the Senior French position briefly by Mr. D. J. Whitton, who had been a member of staff since 1965, but has now resigned to accept a position offered by the Commonwealth Department of Education and Science to work in Zambia on curriculum development. Mr. Donald Webb, who had been a most successful Warden of the House of Guilds from 1939 to 1943, and since 1949, was replaced in this position by Mr. Fred. Elliott at the beginning of Term III, so that he could commence work as full-time acting Vice-Principal. In 1973 he is to be Deputy and then Acting Headmaster at the Preparatory School, so that Mr. Watson may take some long service leave. On return from four months study leave overseas during

Term II, Mr. D. D. Davey became Deputy Principal and Director of Studies.

### Building Programme

Good progress has been made with the building of the new Morrison Library and Resource Centre, on the site of the former Hospital, which is now re-located in the main school block. The Library should be ready for use at the beginning of the 1973 academic year, and will be formally opened at a ceremony in April.

A great deal of planning has continued in relation to the development of the boarding accommodation, and some work has already been undertaken in the main school building and at Mossgiel. A valuable property has been bought at 129 Noble Street, and has become the residence for the Housemaster of Warrinn. Plans are well advanced for further building in this area south of Noble Street.

When the old Library is vacated, extensive re-development will take place in the main school block.

### Streamside Reserve

Discussions have been proceeding with the Newtown Council in connection with the development of a public streamside reserve including the river frontage area of the Preparatory School property, which the Newtown Council can compulsorily acquire under the Town Planning Ordinance. It is anticipated that a mutually acceptable agreement can be reached, both in regard to the valuation of the land, and the planning and usage of the streamside reserve.

### Co-Education

The Council has had some discussion of this matter, and has consulted with the Council of Morongo, but does not anticipate any immediate moves to change the present structure of the College.

### Rowing

The Council has noted the resignation of Mr. Albert Bell as Senior Rowing Coach after twenty-seven years of outstanding service to the College through the Rowing Club. It has been agreed that a presentation should be made to Mr. Bell at Speech Day. Mr. David Ramage, one of the most successful of Old Collegian rowing men, has been appointed Senior Coach for 1973.

**Finance**

The Council has been following with interest the political discussions about Government aid to non-Government schools, and is very conscious of the importance of this matter to the future well-being of the College. With the Council's support, the Principal, since his return from overseas leave in March, has continued to play a prominent part in the affairs of the National Council of Independent Schools, which represents the interests of non-Government schools, in discussions with the Commonwealth authorities.

The Council again acknowledges with gratitude many generous gifts to the College, including almost \$50,000 donated to the Project Pegasus Appeal, and to the O.G.C.A. Annual Giving Programme during 1972.



**Mr. C. A. BICKFORD**

Probably the last appointment to the Staff to be made by Mr. Rolland was that of C. A. Bickford, who commenced his duties at the beginning of 1946. During the following twenty-six years, he held many positions in the College, finally retiring at the end of 1971.

"Sam" Bickford was a very well-liked member of the Common-Room where his cheerful disposition and keen sense of humour were leavening influences. He was appreciated, too, by the boys, and his forth-right comments were not resented because they were seasoned with good-natured humour. He had a fully-justified reputation for a concern for bird life so that if an injured bird were found it had to be taken to Mr. Bickford for his advice on treatment. It

was noticeable that returning Old Collegians would often seek him out for a yarn.

He was Senior English master for some years and also taught Latin. In addition, he was responsible for the publication of "Chez-Nous" during its life-time. More recently, he was Master-in-Charge of the third forms, a position where he was able to help the new-comers to Senior School find integration in what was, to them, a new and puzzling environment. In that area, his talent for organization, ability to judge character, firm but fair discipline and cheerful friendliness enabled him to construct an atmosphere of stability which was very beneficial to newcomers faced with many uncertainties.

On the administration side, he again showed his ability. He acted as Housemaster of War-rin during a period of transition and was an excellent Sport's Secretary and College delegate to the Public Schools' Association. His duties included the organization of the College Athletic Sports meetings, which could well serve as a model. He coached many junior cricket and football teams, successfully passing on to some members of them, some of his own considerable sporting prowess.

Always a strong advocate of Tasmania's attractions, he has retired to Adventure Bay where he can enjoy his native State and indulge his interest in unspoilt nature. We wish him years of happy retirement.

**POEM**

If my voice should die on earth,  
 Take it to sea level  
 And leave it on the shore.  
 Take it to sea-level  
 And make it captain  
 Of a white ship.  
 Oh my voice decorated  
 With sailors' badges  
 On the heart an anchor,  
 And on the anchor a star,  
 And on the star the wind,  
 And on the wind the sail.

## STAFF JOTTINGS

Apart from Mr. C. A. Bickford, three members of the academic staff have left us since the last edition of this magazine.

Mr. A. J. Morgan has returned to the Education Department after a most valuable period at the College. Appointed in 1969, he taught English and Geography and was involved in the development of the integrated studies programme at form three and four level. He made further contributions in sport House activities and the extra-curricular programme.

Mr. N. M. Turner joined the staff in 1969 to teach mathematics and to reorganize the Cadet Corps. He was responsible for the move from traditional cadet training to the present adventure training, a significant development. He also coached sporting teams and contributed to the development of many boys in his role of Housemaster of Shannon House.

Mr. R. Humphries came to the staff from South Australia in 1968. He was appointed Senior French Master and supervised the development of audio-lingual methods of French teaching in the new language laboratories at both the Prep, and Senior Schools. He was a resident master in Morrison House and, subsequently, Housemaster in which position he won the co-operation and respect of numerous boys, particularly for his sympathetic and understanding attitude. He had a significant talent for appreciating the difficulties and frustrations boys experience in a boarding community. Perhaps a number will also remember, with pleasure, hours spent underneath two vintage cars.

Mr. D. J. Whitton has been a most enthusiastic teacher of French and English in both the Preparatory School and Senior School since 1965. At the time of his resignation he was Senior French Master. Particularly noteworthy were Mr. Whitton's determination to keep abreast of educational changes and his personal zest and gift for witticism.

We wish Messrs. Morgan, Turner, Humphries and Whitton every satisfaction in the future.

Arrivals to the teaching staff this year include Miss M. R. Neal (Maths), Mr. R. G. Casey (Maths), Mr. K. Diradji (Indonesian), Mr. T. A.

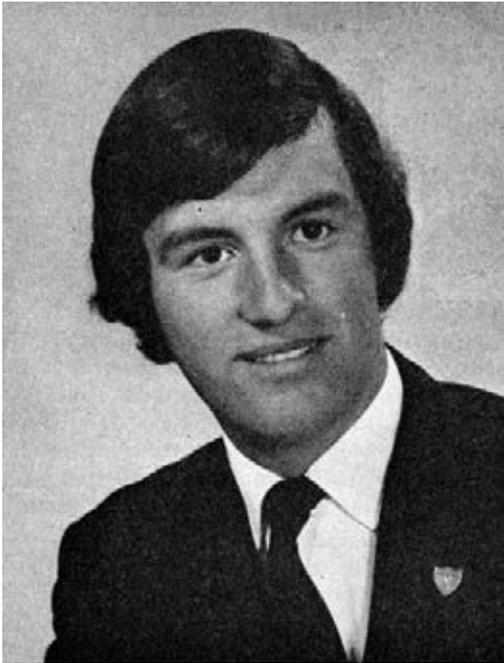
Egan (Art), Mr. D. I. McCallum (English), Mr. M. J. H. Roland (Social Sciences), Mr. I. C. Sheppard (Business Studies), Mr. R. C. Tate (French), and Mr. D. R. Wettenhall (English). We were also pleased to welcome Mrs. R. J. Gibson to the library staff as a replacement for Miss J. Honman.



## FOG

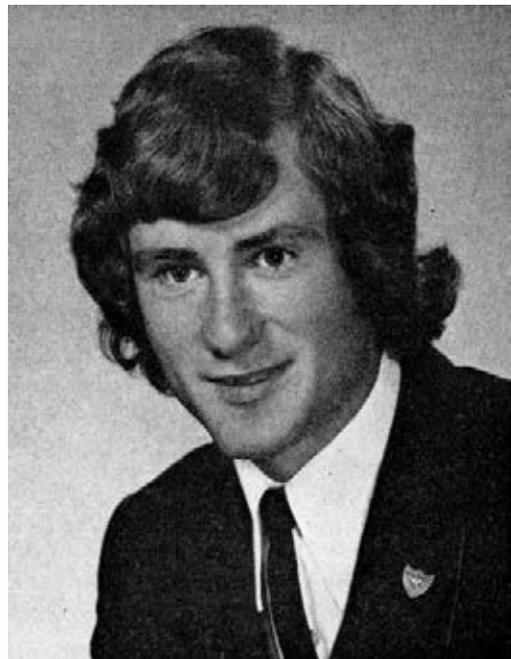
A white sheet  
 Covers the confused city,  
 Vehicles move slowly along  
 The icy-covered road.  
 Like shadows in the background  
 Trees hide in the mist,  
 While the sun,  
 Like a flower in bloom,  
 Tries to break the fog.  
 It's scared,  
 It runs away from you  
 As you walk toward it.  
 Making objects  
 Appear out of nowhere.  
 It bites into you,  
 Like a lion  
 Does its prey.

A. Payne, 1F.



**D. G. ABRECHT**  
Captain of School, 1972

**W. C. PHILLIPS**  
Vice-Captain of School, 1972



## CALVERT HOUSE

<i>Housemaster:</i>	F. W. Elliott, Esq.
<i>Assistant Staff:</i>	C. G. Ingham, Esq. Miss M. R. Neal R. C. Tate, Esq.
<i>House Captain:</i>	D. M. Fraser
<i>House Prefects:</i>	J. S. Finlay F. O. Herd J. R. Mann T. H. Williams.

At the beginning of the year, Calvert was the largest House with ninety one boys. This number was reduced, however, as the year progressed.

As in recent years, Calvert's sporting successes have been few, but even so the eighty odd boys in the House seemed to have had an enjoyable, if not terribly successful, year.

In his second year as Housemaster, Mr. F. W. Elliott worked well in the House for the benefit of all, and contributed greatly by guiding the boys under his control. His work was ably supported through the character of Mr. C. G. Ingham, whose personality and smile added something to the House.

Unfortunately for Mr. Elliott, through his commitments with the H.O.G., he was sometimes unable to be with the House on various occasions. Yet there were many times when he gave up his own valuable spare time to give his support to Calvert.

There have been occasions when the House has not performed as well as expected, but we have managed to leave our failures behind, and concentrate on improving our results and behaviour.

Perhaps the most disappointing aspect of the year for Calvert was the apathy shown by many members of the House towards school and especially House activities. There was an attitude shown right throughout — by young and old — of "I don't give a damn about anything except myself". Unfortunately the main offenders were the Under 17 age group. These boys will be the leaders and senior members of the House next year, so it seems that unless they change their views the spirit within the House will further deteriorate.

Although we lacked the all round talent that has been seen in the past few years, Calvert has proved itself a worthy opponent.

### SPORT

The first competitive sport for the year was swimming. Calvert performed well — finishing third against particularly strong opposition. Special mention must go to John Head and Hugh Champness.

The Open Cricket teams were again organized this year by Jeff Mann and Phillip Thompson, whose efforts were unrewarded, as Calvert came third. Best players in the open team were Jeff and Phillip, Neil McLean and Peter Gallagher. The Under 15 team was organized by Jamie Davidson. The team played relatively well, but lacked much experience. Good players were Jamie and Dale Holt.

The first disaster sport for Calvert this year was rowing — disastrous not through anything but a lack of proven rowers in the House. The enthusiasm was there, however, and the crews surprised even themselves with a fifth placing in the competition.

Messrs. Herd, Stokie, McLean, Fraser and Mann were the basis on which the Open football teams were organized, although it was definitely a team effort which brought about an equal second place for Calvert in the House football competition.

The best Under 15 team players were Jamie Davidson, Dale Holt, and Roger Marshallsea.

This year incidentally, saw the introduction of an unofficial hockey competition. The better players were Dave Horton, Andrew Keen and Tim Williams. If this competition continues in the future, Calvert could perhaps become a power to be reckoned with, in this field. It has been said that, according to reliable resources, Calvert has the finest hockey coach in Geelong . . .

At the end of the second term, the cross country run was held. The result, from Calvert's view point, was a disaster. Three disqualifications in three divisions can only be accounted for by apathy and extreme lack of sense of commitment both personally, and to others.

On a somewhat brighter note, Calvert finished fourth in the Athletics sports against notably strong competition. Frank Herd, Jeff Mann, John

Tantau and Hugh Champness performed well in the Open division, as did Rohan McDonald in the Under 17, and Hugh Kelso and Peter Gallagher in the Under 16.

The House Tennis competition was again held, and the better tennis players at the House such as Geoff Stokie, Neil McLean, Geoff Cowan, Rod Wade and Jamie Davidson had their opportunity to do well. Geoff Stokie finished runner-up in the individual school championship, held early this year.

A special mention should be made of the Calvert House Music performance. The Choir, with one or two particularly enthusiastic members, performed commendably, under the leadership of our notably experienced conductor, Hilton Andersen. Indeed, the good work of the choir was in harmony with the fine performances of the musicians and instrumentalists of the House. A memorable third placing was recorded.

Behind the brawn there is always the brain, and Calvert had various boys working behind the scenes. These, such as John Finlay, Anton Pusztai, Simon Bryant, Phillip Jarvis and Neal Denning, with others, tried to build up some enthusiasm in the House, and its assorted activities.

A great power we were not in 1972, but nevertheless special praise should be given to the sixth formers, who have been the most persistent and enthusiastic group in the House.

The work of the four House Prefects, and of Messrs. Elliott and Ingham should not be forgotten, as tends to be the case on occasions.

### HOUSE COLOUR AWARDS

*Athletics:*

Allbutt G. J.*	Morton D. J.
Andersen H.*	Lane K. M. E.
Champness H.	Mann J. R.*
Herd F. O. *	Tantau J. A.

*Cricket:*

No awards.

*Cross Country:*

Allbutt G. J.	Mann J. R.
Herd F. O.	McDonald J. R. L.
Jeremiah P. A.	

*Football:*

Fraser D. M.	Mann J. R.
Herd F. O.	McLean N. T.
Jeremiah P. A.	Stokie G. D.

*Rowing:*

Andersen H.	Lane K. M. E.
Bartlett L.	Moreton I. B.

*Swimming:*

Champness H. R.	Jones S. R.
Head J. P.*	

*Tennis:*

Cowan G. R.	Stokie G. D.*
McLean N. T.*	

*General:*

Turner J. A. W.

\*Previously awarded and again qualified.

## FEELING

The silent country,  
 whispers of wind.  
 I carried my board into the seas . . .  
 all alone,  
 I paddled through the rising swell.  
 Dusk was quickly  
 swallowing  
 the shoreline in shadow.  
 All was so beautiful,  
 dark mystic forms hovered on the ocean's  
 bottom.  
 The sun now setting  
 threw red shimmers over the  
 water scape.  
 No birds sang,  
 the gulls had long gone  
 to their squawking young.  
 Travellers of all creed,  
 disappeared  
 in the dusts of winding road . . .  
 Silence,  
 only interrupted by the rolling foam  
 of the single wave.  
 Eyes strained through oncoming fog,  
 for the wave,  
 which could be conquered . . .  
 I set myself,  
 paddled  
 quickly with even stroke,  
 and in one motion of the body . . .  
 A figure could be seen slipping along unbroken  
 wave.  
 Ecstasy.

Dale Holt, III.

## MACKIE HOUSE

<i>Housemaster:</i>	A. D. Mahar, Esq.
<i>Assistant Masters:</i>	W. Armstrong, Esq. C. J. Denman, Esq. R. M. Morris, Esq. D. R. Wettenhall, Esq.
<i>House Captain:</i>	N. A. Kearney
<i>House Prefects:</i>	A. J. Baulch I. R. Bayley E. R. Dennis H. D. McKindlay

Democratic Mackie of 1971, continued in its important direction in 1972. A philosophy of liberalism was a strong current in the life of Mackie. The departure of Mr. Mahar is a bitter event for the students of Mackie, who realize his important contribution to the House and respected him for his concern for each boy as an individual. In his five years as Housemaster he has proved to be a constant strength to the House.

We were able to continue with last year's staff, with the exception of one. David Wettenhall, of famous connections, moved into Mackie to join the other 'Counsellors'. David fitted into the running of the House immediately, to become one of a set of five excellent and concerned masters. After one year and two terms the domestic problems became too much for Bill Armstrong, and he moved his living quarters to be self-contained, but continued duty. To take over from where Bill left off in the House was Richard Tate, from the Foreign Affairs Department; he teaches French. He has been able to amuse the boys with his interesting views on life.

Miss Reynolds, originally from England, was the new matron at the start of the year. To begin with it seemed her employment was to be for a couple of years, but Miss Reynolds was unable to fit into the tempo of Mackie and left, with little ado, at the end of the first term. That students might be treated as adults worried her somewhat and consequently she did not understand and fit in with the boys. From the start of second term, Mrs. Mahar again competently took over as matron.

The destruction and resurrection of a House was witnessed this year. Mackie was lucky enough to collect some of the unfortunate particles of the absolving of Morrison House. Six

third formers and four fourth formers came to Mackie a couple of weeks into second term. The coming of these boys allowed one sixth former from Mackie to become a member of the new Senior Resident Group and another four to move into the previously rented out refectory block. The ten Morrison boys were able to adapt themselves to Mackie quite easily. In retrospect both Mackie and the boys concerned have benefited from the transfer.

Lacking the courage of last year, Mackie had their social with Warrinn. Different from last year as well, was the need to go afar for refreshments, but one wonders about the effect of who was standing at the door.

The distinct spirit of Mackie has extended itself on to the sports field again this year, though maybe not as strongly as in past years.

As usual, the boarding Houses seemed to lack something in the swimming sports, Iain Carmichael and Rob Richardson, were our only really successful competitors. But I am sure the trials and sports themselves, as long as the day is right, are enjoyed by most.

After many years of a traditional Warrinn and Mackie battle for first place in House rowing, the strengths have changed, with new emerging forces. This year in closely contested events, we managed third place in rowing, thanks to the able efforts of both crews and their cox.

Our Under 15 cricket team, despite their First eleven representative in Russell Trounce, and his desperate efforts, were unable to win a game. But the Open team met with more success, with a skilled team all playing well. A highlight was the effort of Ric Whittle in the last match which probably saved Mackie from defeat. With a last in the Under 15 and a first in Open, Mackie was lucky enough to come equal first in the overall competition.

Mackie's football success in recent years was continued this year. Poor performances were very few, with both the Under 15 and Open teams playing well, with skilled teamwork on the part of all. Mackie was successful in winning the football competition again this year.

Probably due to a rising belief in the pointlessness of the cross country, Mackie, this year fell from their honoured place and only managed second. The dislike of cross country run-

ning is borne out by the number of boys who run in each age group, compared to the number of boys there are through the school.

Our success at athletics surprised many this year. The Open age group in Mackie was missing last year's Under 17 champion Andrew Johnstone. But another was found. Hugh McKindlay's gallant effort in running in every event from 100 metres to 3,000 metres deserves this esteem. The Under 17 and Under 16 age groups were particularly successful, thanks to the efforts of Mitchell Hooke, John Lewis, John Eastoe and Rob Richardson. The success of the sports showed a binding House spirit.

The House tennis team suffered from strong competition from the other Houses and only gained fourth place.

The boys and masters, alike, were sorry to see Jeff Bowman leave Mackie, for the supposedly better life of a day-boy. Jealousies, aside, Jeff has been genuinely missed from the life of Mackie.

All boys were again very grateful to those in the community who make life easier for them. Particularly were they grateful to Mrs. Lester, Jean, Phyllis and George.

The exposure of the true livelihood of the boys in a boarding House is something rarely done. Few people outside a boarding House know what happens within it, let alone understand. There is a massive problem for the leaders of the House to understand and gain the confidence and respect of the boys. Mackie this year has achieved a unique standard of understanding and communication. The boys have, as far as possible, been trusted to exercise freedom in order to learn a sense of responsibility and, although some needed help, most have responded magnificently. What has existed might be termed 'controlled freedom'. It seems unfortunate that the rules a boarding House is affected by are made mainly by persons outside the House, who can only make decisions without first hand experience and understanding.

It seems inevitable that Mackie must change next year and if this change is in a direction away from student responsibility and freedom, it can only be a change for the worse.

An era may end with the departure of Mr. Mahar.

HOUSE COLOUR AWARDS

*Athletics:*

Carmichael I. D.	Hooke M. H.
Chapman P. R.	Kearney N. A.*
Crockett R. J.*	Lewis J. C.
Dennis E. R.	McKindlay H. D.*
Dunn B. W. A.	Murdoch S. C.
Henderson D. J.	Reddie D. M.

*Cricket:*

Crockett R. J.	Johnstone J. A.*
Dennis E. R.*	Lewis J. C.
Dunn B. W. A.	McKenzie A. H.
Hooke M. H.	Whittle R. C.

*Cross Country:*

Davey C. P.	McKindlay H. D.*
Dunn B. W. A.	Moore A. R.
Henderson D. J.	Reddie D. M.
Johnstone J. A.*	Sutherland J. R. D

*Football:*

Chirnside S. M.	Johnstone J. A.*
Davey C. P.	Kearney N. A.
Dennis E. R.*	Lewis J. C.
Dohnt P. A.*	McKindlay H. D.*
Dunn B. W. A.*	Murdoch S. C.
Gibson J. D.	Reddie D. M.
Henderson D. J.	

*Rowing:*

Chirnside S. M.	Kearney R. P.
Hope-Johnstone R. I.	Pyle G. M.
Hope-Johnstone S. D.*	

*Swimming:*

No awards.

*Tennis:*

Lewis J. C.

\*Previously awarded and again qualified.



## McARTHUR HOUSE

*Housemaster:* B. M. McLeod, Esq.

*Assistant Masters:* A. J. Morgan, Esq.  
 (Term I)  
 R. G. Casey, Esq.  
 T. A. Egan, Esq.  
 R. S. Hunt, Esq.

*House Captain:* **P. I. Hocking**

*House Prefects:* R. G. Kroger  
 P. L. Royce  
 J. L. Wishart

McArthur House once again has had a good year. Mr. Bruce McLeod started his first full year in control of the House this year, and with ideas of students and masters changing concerning the school's administration, he has had a difficult job. Through this transition he has led us bravely and successfully.

House unity was far from rampant this year, with some groups dominating daily activities. This, in many respects, was a benefit, as the boys were more co-operative when acting in numbers. Also, a number of varying and constructive views arose from within the House, which was not content to carry on as always.

The integration of the third form with the senior students has drawbacks but on the whole the younger boys proved themselves worthy members of the House.

1972 saw many House projects accomplished. A closer relationship with our neighbours, Shannon, came with the wall between the two of us being holed. A scoreboard, erected in the sixth form room for daily competition made way for art later in the year. Although the jokes at times were at minus level, the morale of the House was high all through the year.

McArthur was lucky in third term to be strengthened by the addition of three assistant Housemasters: Mr. Hunt, Mr. Casey and Mr. Egan. The latter is new to the school but already has settled in well. With this structure McArthur House looks to have a very promising future.

### SPORT

As was the trend throughout the school, the sports programme was not met with enthusiasm by all, but in every sport those boys chosen

to represent the House rose to the occasion and gave McArthur another excellent year of competition.

The swimming competition gave a good beginning to the year with a resounding win. Of course lack of depth through the school gave victory to McArthur, having all the individual champions. R. Ford, Under 15; P. Morton, Under 16; A. Wood, Under 17 and P. Hocking, Open.

The House cricket came on McArthur again and once more John Clarke, Jamie Wishart and Peter Donnan and a team that lacked depth played well backed up by the Under 15 team to be narrowly beaten into second place.

The Rowing competition this year showed McArthur and Warrinn fighting for the first place. Fortunately the Longden brothers, Greg and Bruce, Big Jack McKenzie and Chris Fenner pulled off a convincing win, coxed by Peter Richardson.

With second term, House football began and, with a gift of some of the team to Morrison, McArthur found itself scratching the barrel. Again John Clarke, Jamie Wishart, Peter Donnan, Peter Royce, Tony West and Bill Lucas all gave of their best under Geoff "Brownie" Brown who acted as captain and coach (helped by Jamie Wishart and John Clarke). They proved themselves well able to compete when in the mood. Unfortunately the mood wasn't easy to muster but when it came . . . . .

The Under 15 football team, although confident did not perform as well as hoped but still finished third. The best players being N. Wood (Capt.), D. Cooper, T. Bartlett, C. McKenzie, P. Morton and S. Jewell.

The Hockey, although not counted in the final competition, was well contested with McArthur winning the set of games. D. Simmonds, S. Duff and the Longden brothers once again proved the strength, aided by Tim Mahar.

The Athletics showed the House to be versatile with the points giving McArthur third place. Congratulations go to Ross Kroger who won the Open championship and gave valuable assistance to the House during the year. Good performances were put in by G. Amezdroz, A. Wood and S. Duff.

McArthur had great hopes in tennis, but only

managed third place. However, this was a good performance, and worthy of recognition as such. It was yet another pointer to our generally very successful year.

### HOUSE COLOUR AWARDS

#### Athletics:

Amezdroz G. D.	Longden G. N.
Hocking P. I.*	Timmins P. B.
Kroger R. G.*	Wood A. R.

#### Cricket:

Clarke J. R.*	Wishart J. L*
Oman W. J.	Wood A. R.
Rooney P.	

#### Cross Country:

Hocking P. I.*	Moreton P. M.
Kroger R. G.*	Wood A. R.

#### Football:

Clarke J. R.	Royce P. L*
Donnan P. J. D.	West A. D.
Fenner C. D.	Wood A. R.
McKenzie J. McL.	

#### Rowing :

Amezdroz G. D.	Longden B. W.
Cole I. M.	Longden G. N.
Crosby W. S.	McKenzie J. McL.
Duff S. J.	Richardson P. E.
Fenner C. D.	

#### Sivimming:

Hocking P. I.*	Moreton P. M.
Kroger R. G.*	Wood A. R.
Mahar T. A.	

#### Tennis:

Clarke J. R.	Wishart J. L.
Wiffen L. D.	

#### General:

No award.

\*Previously awarded and again qualified.

## MORRISON HOUSE

*Housemaster:* M. J. H. Roland, Esq.  
*Assistant Master:* R. F. Slingo, Esq.  
 I. C. Sheppard, Esq.  
 D. I. McCallum, Esq.

#### Senior Resident

*Group Co-ordinator:* I. Hore-Lacy, Esq.

*Assistant Masters:* I. C. Sheppard, Esq.  
 D. I. McCallum, Esq.  
 S. Coulson, Esq.  
 S. M. Davey, Esq.  
 D. Rolland, Esq.

*House Captain:* M. P. Smith

*House Prefects :* M. Kistner  
 L. McKenzie  
 P. Wei  
 M. Sanderson  
 R. Macgugan  
 (Terms I & II)  
 R. Blennerhassett  
 (Terms I & II)

If ever Morrison has had a year of change then I am sure this year must have been it. We started off the year under the liberal guidance of Mr. Humphries who succeeded in creating an unrestrained atmosphere and continuing a good House spirit. The fifth formers received study-bedroom facilities in the middle of first term, and this gave them better study conditions as well as giving the House a spare room downstairs. This was to be used later as a billiard room.

The House Music Competition went unexpectedly well with Morrison coming second. This should be attributed to Trevor Thomas, our conductor, Noel Mitchell as our "practising pianist" and to the instrumentalists and vocalists who performed exceptionally well.

On return from our First Term holidays we were astonished to find that Mr. Humphries had resigned from the staff and was half-way to England. At this stage, Morrison, as a boarding House, "died". It was to become a fourth day House to help relieve the overcrowded day Houses. The "old Morrison" became a Senior Resident Group for the "Old Morrison" fifth and sixth form boarders. With the introduction of these plans (about two weeks after second term began) our third and fourth formers were "transported" to Mackie and Warrinn.

## THAT HORRIBLE FEAR

Help, help, somebody please help.

I yelled into the nothingness.

My legs were trembling, I gritted my teeth to stop the oncoming waves of fear.

It was a fear I had never experienced before.

The fear of being mangled on some rock.

The fear of dying.

I fainted.

I was lying on something hard but slimy.

But I really couldn't give a care, I was alive.

D. Powell, 6B.

24—THE PEGASUS,

Mr. Hore-Lacy was appointed Co-ordinator of the Senior Resident Group and with the help of the Assistant Masters, Messrs. Coulson, Shepard, McCallum, Rolland and Davey, has done an admirable job. During the next few weeks it was suggested that we convert the old billiard room into a living room and move the billiard table into the old fifth form study room. For this to eventuate we needed finance so every boy in the Senior Resident Group contributed \$3 and master's contributions were also gladly accepted. Mr. Jamieson, the school bursar, made up the difference and has been most helpful this year in the reconstructing of the Senior Residence. The living room turned out to be a great success and has been used widely by the boys.

Mrs. Faulkner, the House Matron, with the assistance of Mrs. Cahir has done an excellent job this year and has been most helpful in the decorating of the living room. Mrs. Faulkner has given a more homely atmosphere to the House by adding curtains to some rooms and has done a wonderful job with the making of the living room curtains in particular.

The "new Morrison" was put under the capable control of Mr. Roland and Mr. Slingo who have established the new day House. The new Morrison consists of the fifth and sixth formers from the Senior Resident Group and third and fourth formers from each of the other day Houses.

The captain of sport this year was Mark Sanderson who unfortunately did more barracking than sport. This sad state was caused by his unlimited number of injuries. He has done an excellent job despite his rather major handicap.

**SPORT**

Morrison had only an average year in sport this year. However, the members of each team never stopped trying and morale was high throughout the season.

We met obstacles from the very start. Our cricket teams were not endowed with many cricketers. However, we fielded an Under 15 and Open team, for all that. The Under 15 team managed to win one of their three games. Lee Harding and Peter Dahlenburg led the team

ably, and Godfrey Thoma and "Mr. Slips" Gavin Deppeler showed out well. The Open team were unsuccessful in their quest for a victory. This was not surprising when Morrison had no First XI cricketers and not many cricketers from other teams. Mark Sanderson, the captain, bowled well and Andrew Bullen provided good support on this score. John Anderson wielded his bat well, and compiled a 70 and a 46. Wicket keeper "Fred" Stephen performed bravely.



Morrison managed a fourth in the House swimming competition. Team captain Richard Blennerhassett and Under 16 swimmers Gordon MacFarlane and Lionel Fritz provided the swimming strength. Nick Davies showed out well in the diving, winning the Under 15 section.

Rowing has never been a successful sport in Morrison but this year, we had enough full-time rowers to make up one and a half fours—the other two members were drawn in from the ranks of ex-rowers. The first four did not star, but the second four performed well, and helped us gain an overall fourth position.

Football generally provides as much interest for spectator as it does for player. This year was no exception, and the barrackers spurred our teams on. Tony Ware led the team in the absence of captain Mark Sanderson, and he was an inspiration both on the field and off. The Open team had many good players, from both top school teams and from less renowned ranks. Jamie Allen was our most consistent player, but he was well supported by the whole team. The Under 15 team fought hard, too. Peter Richardson, Andrew McGuire, Andrew Holt, Maurice Weaver, Robert Anderson and Stephen Thomson proved the leading players.

The Morrison Hockey team chopped and changed in structure. Although Morrison won only one game and drew one, the team played together with savage intensity and the members enjoyed themselves immensely.

The House tried very hard in the House sports, but we could not manage more than fifth place. The under-age groups did well. Mark Bell and Lionel Fritz deserve a mention here, as do Leon Mitchell and Stephen Brumby. The Open division was struck by injuries, and this added to our already difficult task.

Overall, the sport in the House in 1972 was of a high standard, although the competition outside the House was rather strong. However, good sportsmanship was the order of the day.

#### HOUSE COLOUR AWARDS

##### *Athletics:*

**Bell M. A.**                      Deppeler A. R. L.

##### *Cricket:*

Anderson J. B.                Sanderson M. A.

##### *Cross Country:*

Holdenson O. P.              Smith M. P.

##### *Football:*

Sanderson M. A.	Anderson J. B.
Ware A. D.	Rooney P. J.
Bullen A. J.	Allen J. M.

##### *Rowing :*

Chung J. H. C.

##### *Swimming:*

Blennerhassett R. T.

##### *Tennis :*

Gibbs A. J.                      Sanderson M. A.

## A FRAME UP

When the Executive Officer of the Old Collegians' Association joined the College staff, one of his valued possessions was a small frame which contains words only, no picture, under the heading:

"Sound advice from writings by a 17th century philosopher, found in Old Saint's Church, Baltimore, dated 1692".

It reads:

"Go placidly amid the noise and haste and remember what peace there may be in silence. As far as possible, without surrender, be on good terms with all persons. Speak your truth quietly and clearly; and listen to others, even the dull and ignorant; they have their story. Avoid loud and aggressive persons, they are vexatious to the spirit. If you compare yourself with others you may become vain and bitter; for always there will be greater and lesser persons than yourself. Keep interested in your career, however humble; it is a real possession in the changing fortunes of time. Exercise caution in your business affairs; for the world is full of trickery. Be your self. Especially, do not feign affection. Take kindly the counsel of the years, gracefully surrendering the things of youth. Do not distress yourself with imaginings. Many fears are born of fatigue and loneliness. You are a child of the Universe, no less than the trees and the stars, you have a right to be there. And whether or not it is clear to you, no doubt the Universe is unfolding as it should. With all its sham, drudgery and broken dreams, it is still a beautiful world."

It would seem that really sound advice has changed very little during the past four centuries.

## SHANNON HOUSE

<i>Housemaster:</i>	C. J. Barley, Esq.
<i>Assistant Masters:</i>	C. S. Crockett, Esq. K. Diradji, Esq. M. B. Keary, Esq.
<i>House Captain:</i>	<b>C. A. Anderson</b>
<i>School Prefect:</i>	<b>W. C. Phillips</b>
<i>House Prefects:</i>	<b>D. F. Griffiths</b> R. B. Harwood S. C. Stewart

During 1972, Shannon House has produced many notable performances in various fields of activity. The House spirit was maintained at a high level throughout the year by the strong leadership and support of Mr. C. J. Barley. Boys in the football and hockey teams will all remember his familiar form on the side lines during the matches.

Enthusiasm was the name of the game throughout the year, and things were looking bright with a first place in the House Music Competition. The leadership supplied by Ian Morrison as conductor was an inspiration to the House. The Choir was well supported by the instrumentalists.

It was not only the cultural and social aspects of the House's activities, which were notable, however.

The sporting achievements of Shannon were considerable, under sometimes trying conditions, and the team spirit was there at all times.

### SPORT

The sporting year started well, with a second placing in the Swimming. The team's strength was in the individual events, as it lacked depth of good swimmers in the relays. Bill Phillips and David Griffiths were two excellent performers and also helped the open relay do very well.

The House cricket teams on the other hand were not successful, although some close matches were experienced. The best performers were Rod Taylor and Andrew Cooke as bowlers, Daryl Williams proving himself with the bat.

The Rowing crews were a good chance for the younger members of the House to show

their ability, due to the lack of proven rowers in the fifth and sixth forms. Although we were not successful in the overall competition, the younger members gained a lot of experience from the races.

The football teams were not a power in 1972 and only a few wins were recorded in the open and Under 15 divisions. The players used all their knowledge of football to advantage and it was pleasing to see good team-play when "all chips were down".

The Athletics season commenced with the cross country (of all things), which brought out the best in every boy in the House. The Under 15 teams were the best performers, and were placed second in their division.

At the start of the third term the athletics season really started to gain momentum. The standards and House relays were well supported, although some underhand substitutions were devised to cope with absentees. The Inter-House Sports was to hit at our weak spot, the team managing an all out effort last place.

The best performers however were Bill Phillips (100, 200, 400 metres), Peter Gant (400 metres), David Griffiths in the long jump, and Simon Gillett.

Everyone who competed on the day did his best in representing Shannon, and the spirit of sportsmanship was very evident during the day's proceeding.



**Bill Phillips shows just how much we can win by!**

*HOUSE COLOUR AWARDS*

*Athletics:*

Gant P. S.	Phillips W. C*
Griffiths D. F.*	

*Cricket:*

Taylor R. S.*	Williams D. L*
Thompson P. J.	

*Cross Country:*

No awards

*Football:*

Doak M. R.	Taylor R. S.
Griffiths D. F.	Williams D. L
Splain J. E.	

*Rowing:*

Johnston I. D.

*Swimming :*

Anderson C. A.	Phillips W. C.
Griffiths D. F.	

*Tennis:*

No awards.

*General:*

Harwood R. B.	Morrison I G.
Mellor B. J.	

\*Previously awarded and again qualified.

**WARRINN HOUSE**

*Housemaster:* **R. B. Tattersall, Esq.**

*Assistant Masters:* P. A. Cronk, Esq.  
**E. A. Barnett, Esq.**  
 C. E. Harbison, Esq.  
 N. R. Patchett, Esq.

*House Captain:* C. M. Webster

*House Prefects:* J. P. Brown  
 D. N. Durnan  
 D. A. Fraser  
 R. L. Hunt

In this, the second year of Mr. Tattersall's reign as Headmaster, we carried on the concepts which he introduced last year. This was highlighted by a general movement away from the trend of authoritarianism towards establishing a personal relationship between the staff and the boys. This can be seen in the general abandonment of punishment for the breaking of trivial rules. Emphasis is placed on the boy to discipline himself, which, if successful has great long term benefits.

This new concept did not produce immediate results but in the long run it led to a happy atmosphere within the House.

The new masters in Warrinn this year were Mr. Patchett, replacing Stephen Davey after first term, and Eoin Barnett.

After the Inter-House athletic sports Warrin held a Barbecue for the parents and friends of the boys. This proved to be very successful and everyone who attended enjoyed it immensely.

We did not do well in House Music because we did not want to enter the competition. We were forced to do so and there was a lack of interest among the boys. This feeling was mirrored throughout the school, and possibly a better result could be obtained if a concert was held by the boys who wanted to play in it. However, apart from the lack in talent good performances were put forward by Bruce McKenzie and Steve Hobbs.

**SPORT**

After one night of rowing, we were feeling rather confident of a glorious victory. Our crews consisted of six first eight rowers, and the rest were selected from the third and fourth eights. But once again our confidence was slightly higher than our ability and we finished with our first crew taking second place. The second four gained fourth position.

Our cricket was reasonably confident, even though it included only one First XI player. The first game was against Mackie, and we lost this despite some fine bowling by Neal Durnan. Our next game suffered a similar fate, with Neal's bowling being our only bright spot. However, our last game proved a little better, with our star Neal and partner Carter combining for an unbeaten century stand to ensure a victory. The Under 15 team did well to win two of three games. Lloyd Walker and Stewart Sinclair were the leading players in this team. We finished fifth overall, and we are looking forward to a better season next year.

We had a wonderful football team this year. It was an incredible combination of strength, guts and determination. Although we won only two matches, this was done with infinite finesse. Our strength stemmed from the combination of such notables as Neal Durnan, Chris Webster, Colin Bransgrove and Jamie Brown. Our puts; ah, possibly Biq Duncan Fraser and Douq Statterey need a mention here. Of course, ample determination was supplied by Rob Hunt, Phil Walker and Richard Edgar. The Under 15

28—THE PEGASUS,

team was brilliant and gained second place in their section of the competition. Masters Walker, Dahlenburg, Walpole, Riley and Fairnie were the leading players. The coaches of the teams, Charles Harbison and Neal Durnan, did their bit, too.

Once again the Warrinn boys took up the running shoes, shorts and golden singlets to wend their way along the cross-country track. This year they wended incredibly successfully and Warrinn had an overwhelming victory. Everyone performed well, with the open stars including Peter Whyte, Chris Webster, Doug Abrecht and Jock Forbes, Phillip Walker and Jamie Brown. The Under 17 star was Tom Silcock.

Warrinn moved into House tennis as the "Piping Lane" of the field. After a good win over highly fancied Calvert and subsequent victories over all the other Houses we faced McArthur. After playing two matches the score was level with one match each and so the outcome of the competition rested on the shoulders of the Under 15 players. At this stage McArthur were 9-7 up, first to 10 games being the winner. We brought it up to 9-9 and victory rested on the broad shoulders of Curly Walker. He went on to win his serve 10 love. Those who played were Phillip Walker and Neal Durnan, John McLeod and Tony Carter, Simon Brumby and Lloyd Walker, with each pair contributing to the overall victory.

Athletics saw a tremendous improvement this year. We came second in the House Sports after leading for most of the day. Every member of the team must be congratulated for bringing about this great improvement. We also congratulate Mackie for their win in these sports. All age groups had a number of good performers, although we were a little light on in the Under 16 department. Peter Whyte and Chris Webster stood out in the Open, although Rob Hunt, Neal Durnan and Jamie Brown deserve a mention. Tom Silcock was the best of our Under 17 group and Godfrey Thoma did well in the Under 16 group. "Butch" Walpole, Ian Mitchefhill and Andy Steel did well in Under 15. The standards provided us with equal first — everyone was disqualified.

Overall we had a varied year in sport, but ended up doing quite well.

*HOUSE COLOUR AWARDS:*

*Athletics:*

Brown J.	Whyte P.
Durnan N.	Silcock T.
Hunt R.	Bidstrup G.
Webster C.	Grant R.

*Cricket:*

Carter A.	Edgar R.
Durnan N.*	Hermiston A.

*Cross Country:*

Abrecht D.	Mountjoy W.
Brown J.	Silcock T.
Cameron A.	Webster C*
Carter A.	Whyte P.
Forbes W.	

*Football:*

Brown J.*	Hunt R.
Bransgrove C.	Silcock T.
Cundill V.	Slattery D.
Durnan N.*	Walker P.*
Grant D.	Webster C.
Grant R.	

*Rowing :*

Abrecht D.*	Hunt R.
Amezdroz S.*	Morris D.
Brown J.	Pinniger C.
Cameron A.	Silcock T.*
Fraser D.	Webster C.*

*Swimming:*

No award.

*Tennis:*

Durnan D.	Macleod J.
Carter A.	Walker P.

\*Previously awarded and again qualified.

**JUST IN TIME**

One day I went for a walk, along the edge of a cliff. I was walking to my favourite spot. I was up to the narrowed part. It was slippery. I lost my footing and fell. Luckily there was a branch. I held on to it. I saw a person. I yelled to him. "HELP!" He rescued me, I was saved.

J. Waterhouse, 5B.



HOUSE PREFECTS

Back Row—Left to Right: R. B. Harwood, R. A. Stewart, D. F. Griffiths, D. A. Fraser, J. P. Brown, D. N. Durnan, R. L. Hunt

Middle Row—Left to Right: J. S. Finlay, F. O. Herd, J. R. Mann, T. H. Williams, H. D. McKindlay, E. R. Dennis, A. J. Baulch, I. R. Bayley.

Front Row—Left to Right: R. G. Kroger, J. L. Wishart, P. L. Royce, L. McKenzie, M. A. Sanderson, P. H. C. Wei, M. V. Kistner.

30—THE PEGASUS,

**HOUSE COMPETITION**

	Mackie	McArthur	Warrinn	Calvert	Morrison	Shannon
Cricket— Open	25	20	5	15	0	10
Under 15	0	4	6	10	2	8
Swimming—	5	25	0	15	10	20
Rowing— 1sts	15	25	20	5	10	0
2nds	8	10	4	2	6	0
Football—Open	25	2½	10	17½	17½	2½
Under 15	10	6	8	4	2	0
Cross Country—	20	15	25	0	5	10
Athletics—	25	15	20	10	5	0
Tennis—	10	15	25	20	5	0
<b>POINTS</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>137½</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>98½</b>	<b>62½</b>	<b>50½</b>
<b>PLACE</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>

**CRICKET**

**ANNUAL MATCH O.G.C.A. v. FIRST XI.**

This match will be played on Wednesday, February 7th, 1973, commencing at 10.30 a.m.

All Old Collegians wishing to play should contact E. B. Davies, or the Executive Officer, O.G.C.A. before January 24th, 1973.

**PEGASUS APPEAL**

Copies of "Pegasus" dates 1909 to 1919 are still required to complete the five new sets which the school is compiling. Three of these are now complete. Old Boys who can help with the old copies are asked to send them to the editor of the "Pegasus", c/o The Geelong College.

## THE RESTLESS YEARS

Whether or not man should ever reach a stage of equilibrium could, perhaps, be open to discussion, but surely no one would claim that it is either possible or desirable that adolescents should be stable. Nature demands that growing up should be restless and at times tumultuous.

Recently I watched a programme on television entitled "The Restless Earth". If the knowledge there revealed had been known some years ago I, in company with many others, would have been saved a lot of travail over the question why a "good God" could allow such unutterable tragedies as extensive volcanoes and earthquakes. It is becoming clear that destruction, often vast and immense in proportion, is part of the earth's remodelling process: it is indeed in its very nature.

If this tendency is true in geological and biological terms it is certainly true in psychological terms. Psychology is a relatively new science in some ways, quite ancient in others. Many of us tend to accept, reasonably readily, the discoveries of modern science and technology: we should be equally ready to accept the insights of modern psychology and psychiatry. However, it is only too apparent that many of us, both inside and outside schools, are reluctant to heed the developments in the studies of human behaviour.

Young people are often violent, destructive, aggressive and angry. Parents, teachers, and others, often find these characteristics intolerable and, indeed, often react violently, destructively, aggressively and angrily in return.

The burden of my thesis is that violence, destruction, aggression and anger are characteristics of the restless years: as we achieve or tend towards equilibrium they should diminish, they should have little part in caring professionals, like parents and teachers. It should be noted that Jesus Christ is hardly ever thought of as violent, destructive, aggressive or angry, although if we accept the gospel records he did, in isolated cases, display these characteristics. We, surely, would be surprised if he always responded "tit for tat". Those who emulate, or

are inspired by, Jesus, or his wishes, should hardly be otherwise.

Just as the earth's structure displays violence, and destruction, during its systematic remodelling, so do our youngsters. We should accept this and study its possibilities.

When a child, particularly an adolescent, is violent, destructive, aggressive and angry, we should see it as an essential part in the systematic remodelling process. The child may be concerned about his behaviour, more so than we may realise. We should interpret this behaviour and offer reassurance. The temptation is to react: violence for violence, destruction for destruction, aggression for aggression, anger for anger. It may take the shape of "You cannot go out tonight", or, "Don't answer back".

Many psychologists and psychiatrists are convinced that many personality patterns have to be destroyed before they can be reintegrated; many anxious people must learn to express their hatred and violence before they can be re-adjusted. The old adage, "Keep your temper, no one else wants it", must needs be changed to "Lose your temper it is no good to you"; perhaps, perchance, we can learn to lose our temper in relatively harmless ways, but lose it we must. Aggressive and resentful feelings, very debilitating to good health, can often be liberated by swearing. Many of us, if we are really honest, have felt better after swearing, it matters little whether we say sugar or. . . ., as long as it liberates. So next time someone says '\_\_\_\_\_' try and remember that it may be helpful and healthful for that person; and perhaps we can be mature and stable enough to say in retort "Feel better now?" rather than "Whom do you think you are talking to?", "What do you think you are saying?".

If we are confused and intrigued about the earth's structure and life's formations, it should not be surprising to be confused and intrigued when we think about human behaviour. If we are, just now, beginning to understand some of the ramifications of the restless structure of the earth, we may soon understand a little more about the ramifications of human behaviour. Meanwhile, it may behove us to be very cautious and wary in jumping to conclusions, par-

## 32—THE PEGASUS,

ticularly moral ones. In other words, God may not be allowing evil in the form of volcanoes and earthquakes, but rather. He may be building for the future; and the same may be said of our unruly restless adolescents.

William Armstrong.

## ASSEMBLIES

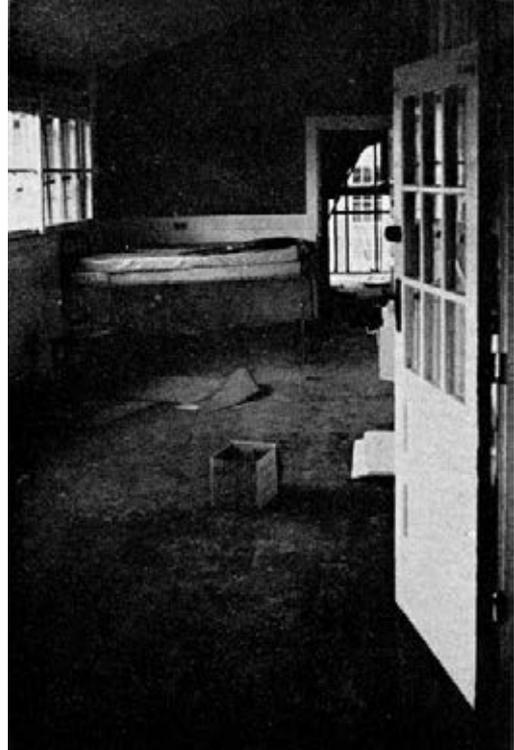
This year saw the continuation of a programme implemented last year. The idea was expanded to allow individual members of staff the opportunity to talk about some subject they regarded as important.

The sixth form presentations generally took place on Thursday mornings, with an occasional Sunday morning presentation. The staff held forth on Monday mornings. The students presentations ranged rather enormously in subject matter, method of dealing with this subject matter, and in quality of presentation. We had some comments about exams, and alcohol, and drugs, to mention a few. Somehow those rather famous Gods of the Chariots managed to filtrate the library's defence system, and they sneaked out with a few encyclopaedias. However, that seemed only to add to the confusion—a theme rather well dealt with one Sunday morning.

However, the staff did not leave us in the dark, either. They provided us with some interesting ideas. Thoughts on tolerance and destruction are two. That sunk in, and a classical Greek story was another very valuable contribution. Nearly all of these presentations were valuable. Unfortunately, the impact of some of them was lessened by a couple of easily eradicated faults. One of these was announcements being made after the speech. The other, and more upsetting, fault was that of immediate re-hashing of the subject by whoever was acting as Principal. These talks were generally provocative, and they were aimed at the students generally.

Despite all faults, this system of sixth form and staff presentations deserves acclaim. Not

only do the members of this establishment have a wide variety of ideas presented to them, but they also have an opportunity to air their own views.



## TIME

It moves among us.  
 Devouring  
 Birds, beasts, trees and flowers,  
 Ignoring any futile attempt to halt it.  
 Gnawing iron and crunching steel,  
 Grinding boulders,  
 Finally breaking down  
 Any mountain that blocks its way.  
 The slaying of kings,  
 The crushing of Empires,  
 The mortification of cities, are all so easy.  
 One Day,  
 Time will be the sole survivor.

Robert Jolly, IV.

## CRICKET

### FIRST XI

*Coach: E. B. Davies, Esq.*

John Clarke was elected Captain of Cricket for 1972. Jeff Mann was elected Vice-Captain.

John, our youngest captain since Lindsay Hassett, shouldered his responsibility extremely well and captained the team very intelligently. Despite this burden John's batting and bowling provided inspiration to the rest of the team. Jeff Mann supported his captain well with some fine fast bowling and determined batting.

This year there were six boys with previous P.S. experience. This provided a solid base for the team. Thirteen players were used during the course of the season.

This season the 1st XI won two of their six P.S. matches. These two wins were against traditionally strong teams, Melbourne Grammar and Scotch College. The season was highlighted by centuries from Andrew Johnstone and John Clarke. These were the first centuries by Geelong Collegians since 1966, when Bill Farrow scored 106 against Carey. John Clarke also scored an unbeaten 55 against Caulfield in the first game, and Phillip Thompson scored two half-centuries, 52 against Haileybury and 50 not out against Geelong Grammar.

There were some fine bowling performances, too. Jeff Mann took 5/57 against Caulfield. John Clarke took a total of seven wickets in the game against Melbourne Grammar, including 4/18 in the 1st innings. Neal Durnan took 4/41 against Geelong Grammar.

Our social highlights were, as usual, our visit to Mr. and Mrs. John Chambers' home. Their hospitality is most appreciated. Our thanks also to Mr. and Mrs. Clarke, the captain's parents, for the end-of-season evening they provided for the 1st XI players.

### MATCH DETAILS:

#### FIRST P.S. MATCH

Geelong College v. Caulfield Grammar, at Caulfield.

Caulfield won the toss and batted on a suspect pitch. However, by the time College started their innings the pitch had become rather worse, and this made it hard for the batsmen to adjust in their 1st innings. Caulfield eventually won on the 1st innings by 123 runs.

Caulfield 8/212 dec. (Thompson 82, Cottrill 49, Johnstone 35: Mann 5/57, McLean 2/32) defeated Geelong College 89 (Thompson 26, Taylor 19: Cottrill 5/15) and 5/110 (Clarke 55 not out, Wishart 19, Thompson 18: Thompson 2/17).

#### SECOND P.S. MATCH

Geelong College v. Melbourne Grammar, at Geelong College.

Clarke of College won the toss and took to



the field. This was a great game for College, as we just missed out on an outright victory. Andrew Johnstone scored 106 not out in 140 minutes. John Clarke and Russell Trounce bowled well.

Geelong College 8/219 dec. (Johnstone 106 not out, Mann 40, Clarke 32: Jennings 2/36) defeated Melbourne Grammar 138 (Sandor 38 not out, Dawson 27, Coldham 20: Clarke 4/18, Trounce 3/44) and 9/115 (Whitton 22, Sandor 21, Dawson 20: Clarke 3/43, Mann 3/6).

#### THIRD P.S. MATCH

Geelong College v. Carey Grammar, played at Carey.

College won the toss and elected to bat. Unfortunately, the early College batting collapsed, and despite a spirited effort from the tail Carey was not set a very large tally to chase, and won by 48 runs on the 1st innings. However, McLean and Trounce made their presence known with the ball.

Carey 140 (Whitney 34, Hale 33, Haines 25: McLean 3/24, Trounce 3/40) defeated Geelong College 92 (Taylor 21, Durnan 19: Whitney 3/19, Haines 3/21) and 2/84 (Mann 35, Clarke 24 not out, Thompson 18).

#### FOURTH P.S. MATCH—BYE

#### FIFTH P.S. MATCH

Geelong College v. Haileybury College, played at Geelong College.

Geelong College won the toss and elected to bat. This game was marred for College by missed opportunities. After being 5/161 the

34—THE PEGASUS,

tail crumbled, and Haileybury were 5/36, and then recovered to 9/267, and won by 79 runs.

Haileybury 9/267 (Sutcliffe 66, Silberer 61, Bail 32, Cunningham 30 not out: Clarke 3/60, Trounce 2/26, Mann 2/36) defeated Geelong College 188 (Thompson 52, Taylor 36, Mann 22, Durnan 21: Sutcliffe 5/72, Shimmer 3/26).

SIXTH P.S. MATCH

Geelong College v. Scotch College, at Scotch.

John Clarke won the toss and chose to bowl. Scotch were quickly dispatched, and College came to the crease and performed very well. John Clarke scored a fine 101 not out, and Mann, Wishart and Taylor lent a steady hand. Scotch were struggling in their second innings when play ended, with wicketkeeper Crockett and slow bowler Dunn combining well.

Geelong College 5/222 dec. (Clarke 101 not out, Taylor 35, Mann 34, Wishart 31) defeated Scotch 123 (Ashton 38, Wemyss 22: Durnan

3/23, Mann 2/26, Clarke 2/26, McLean 2/26) and 7/102 (Polkinghorne 49 not out, S. Tallent 24: Dunn 3/31, Mann 2/16, McLean 2/29).

SEVENTH P.S. MATCH

Geelong College v. Geelong Grammar, at College.

Grammar won the toss and batted. They batted very aggressively early and piled up a good total. College put up a very poor show with the bat in the 1st innings, but did better in the 2nd innings. Geelong Grammar won by 134 runs on the 1st innings.

Geelong Grammar 250 (Josephson 86, Reynolds 25, Yencken 22, Mackinnon 21, Durnan 4/41, Mann 3/49) defeated Geelong College 116 (Clarke 26, Johnstone 23, Mann 22: Josephson 4/32, Landale 4/49) and 1/109 (Thompson 50 not out, Clarke 30 not out, Mann 17).

Perhaps not our best season, but an enjoyable one all the same.



FIRST XI

Back Row—Left to Right: R. H. Trounce, R. J. Crockett, M. H. Hooke, D. A. C. Heard (Scorer), W. J. Oman, A. P. Thompson, B. W. A. Dunn.

Front Row—Left to Right: J. L. Wishart, D. N. Durnan, J. R. Clarke (Capt.), Mr. E. B. Davies, J. A. Johnstone, N. T. McLean, R. S. Taylor.

**SECOND XI**

*Coach: C. E. Harbison, Esq.*

Those who played: Dennis E. R. (Captain), Bransgrove C. E., Davey C. P., Davidson J. L., Davies R. L., Dunn B. W. A., Hiorth E. N., Hooke M. H., Jackson R. J., Keen A. P., McKenzie A. H., McKindlay L. J., Mallet D. J., Mountjoy M. L., Oman W. J., Stewart R. A., Williams D. L.

**RESULTS:**

G.C., 6/104 defeated C.G.S., 102.  
 G.C., 60 and 43, lost to M.G.S., 104 and 0/4.  
 G.C., 109 defeated C.B.G.S., 107.  
 G.C., 9/130, lost to H.C., 7/151.  
 G.C., 109, lost to S.C., 9/149.  
 G.C., 87, lost to G.G.S., 100.

Thank you for your aid and wind up, Charles.

**UNDER 16A**

*Coach: Rev. E. C. McLean.*

Those who played: Hermiston A. E. (Captain), Anderson J. B. (Vice-Captain), Bullen A. J., Carroll T. J., Carter A. J., Graham P. J., Lewis J. C., Lucas J. A., McMurrich T. B., Mahar A. J., Pritchard P. J., Reddie D. M., Rooney P. D., Sinclair S. A., Wardle J. B., Whittle R. C., Wood A. R.

**RESULTS:**

G.C., 116, defeated C.G.S., 109.  
 G.C., 57, lost to C.B.G.S., 83.  
 G.C., 105 lost to M.G.S., 154.  
 G.C., 156, defeated H.C., 137.  
 G.C., 114, lost to S.C., 162.  
 G.C., 136, lost to G.G.S., 142.

**UNDER 16B**

*Coach: N. R. Patchett, Esq.*

Those who played: McMurrich (Captain), Angimea D. P. J., Bullen A. J., Carroll T. J., Carmichael I. D., Cooke A. J., Harding J. L., Lamont S. S., Lewis J. C., Macauley C. F., Mahar A. J., Murdoch S. C., Pritchard P. J., Reddie D. M., Sinclair S. A., Spencer D. E., Wardle J. B., Wood G. C.

**RESULTS:**

G.C., 117, defeated C.B.G.S., 108.  
 G.C., 100, lost to H.C., 101.  
 G.C., 120, lost to S.C., 132.  
 G.C., 81, lost to G.G.S., 144.

**UNDER 15A**

*Coach: M. J. Roland, Esq.*

Those who played: Davidson J. L. (Captain), Wood N. C. (Vice-Captain), Anderson R. J., Cameron A. McL., Holt D. M., Jubb K. F., McKenzie J. C., Marendaz J. L., Richardson P. W., Thomson S. B., Walker L. A., Weaver M. R.

**RESULTS:**

G.C., 140, defeated C.G.S., 104.  
 G.C., 60, lost to M.G.S., 4/291 (dec).  
 G.C., 85, lost to C.B.G.S., 107.  
 G.C., 119, lost to H.C., 138.  
 G.C., 8/157, lost to S.C., 7/158.

**UNDER 15B**

*Coach: W. Armstrong, Esq.*

Those who played were: Lade S. P. (Captain), McKenzie J. C. (Vice-Captain), Amezdroz P. R., Cameron A. McL., Dahlenburg P. E., Dumaresq A. J., Durnan J. C., Gubbins D. M., Humphreys A. D., Illingworth G. F., Jubb K. F., MacRae J. McD., Marendaz J. L., Mulligan M. L., Powell B. G., Richardson P. W., Weaver M. R., Wishart D. L.

**RESULTS:**

G.C., 92, lost to M.G.S., 159.  
 G.C., 59, defeated Carey, 43.  
 G.C., 145, lost to H.C., 148.  
 G.C., 133, defeated S.C., 129.

**UNDER 14A**

*Coach: D. R. Wettenhall, Esq.*

Those who played: Williams W. M. (Captain), Carter M. M., Coledge G. D., Donald D. I., Graham N. G., Hamilton R. A. S., Jubb T., McKenzie A. G. C., Mann S. E. C., Maltby C. J., Mitchelhili I. R., Mitchell L. W., Richardson G. J., Smith G. T., Walpole R. P., Williamson D. A., Wilson D. W. E.

**RESULTS:**

G.C., 76, defeated C.G.S., 53.  
 G.C., 66, lost to C.B.G.S., 6/170.  
 G.C., 56 and 7/30, lost to M.G.S., 6/131.  
 G.C., 94, lost to H.C., 101.  
 G.C., 47 and 62 lost to G.G.S., 135.

**"K. W. NICOLSON" TROPHY**

The "K. W. Nicolson Trophy" for the most successful team was won by the 1st XI, captained by John Clarke.

36—THE PEGASUS,



Practice for the final P.S. Match

HOUSE CRICKET

OPEN

Round 1:

McArthur defeated Calvert.  
 Mackie defeated Warrinn.

Round 2:

Calvert defeated Morrison.  
 Mackie defeated Shannon.

Round 3:

McArthur defeated Morrison.  
 Shannon defeated Warrinn.

Round 4:

Calvert defeated Shannon.  
 Warrinn defeated Morrison.

FINAL:

Mackie 139 defeated McArthur 129.

UNDER 15

Round 1:

Calvert defeated Mackie.  
 Shannon defeated McArthur.

Round 2:

Calvert defeated Warrinn.  
 Shannon defeated Morrison.

Round 3:

Warrinn defeated Mackie.  
 McArthur defeated Morrison.

Round 4:

Warrinn defeated McArthur.  
 Morrison defeated Mackie.

FINAL:

Calvert 4/104 defeated Shannon 66.

FINAL PLACINGS:

OPEN:	UNDER 15:	OVERALL:
Mackie	Calvert	Mackie }
McArthur	Shannon	Calvert } aeq.
Calvert	Warrinn	McArthur
Shannon	McArthur	Shannon
Warrinn	Morrison	Warrinn
Morrison	Mackie	Morrison

## ROWING

*Master-in-Charge: R. M. Morris, Esq.*

*Coach: A. B. Bell, Esq.*

*Captain of Boats: C. M. Webster.*

This year's rowing season got off to a great start with the enthusiasm aroused by our new Master-in-Charge of Rowing, an Old Collegian, Mr. R. M. Morris. He made a tremendous contribution to our very successful rowing season.

Albert Bell again shared his accumulated experience with this year's 1st VIM and with other senior coaches — Robert Purnell, Syd Thomas, Richard Morris and Ian Hore-Lacy.

Exercises were revised this year following Mr. Davies' research and Albert's agreement to the new system.

Over one hundred boys joined the club this year, and all but a few participated in competitive rowing.

The Barwon Regatta, on February 26th, saw the club's first taste of competition rowing for 1972. All crews gained success and valuable experience from this regatta.

The Country Championships were held on March 18th, on the Barwon. Although no College crew was particularly outstanding each one was able to decide where it stood relative to the other Public Schools' crews.

### THE HEAD OF THE RIVER

On the morning of Friday, April 7th, the school gave the first five VIM's "The Send Off". There was something special about this one, as



#### FIRST VIII

Bow, S. W. Amezdroz; 2, D. G. Abrecht; 3, R. L. Hunt; 4, J. P. Brown; 5, B. W. Longden; 6, G. N. Longden; 7, J. McL. McKenzie; Stroke, C. M. Webster; Cox, T. H. Silcock.

### 38—THE PEGASUS,

it was Albert Bell's last year as coach, and because the 1st VIM seemed set for a very good performance, as well as the other crews.

Unfortunately, our predictions tended to be modestly over-optimistic although crews rowed well, gained experience and enjoyed themselves.

The 2nd VIM lost to strong Scotch and Xavier crews. The 3rd VIM and 4th VIM both lost their heats but won their finals, and the 5th VIM won their heat and came 3rd in the final.

The promising 1st VIM had a very unfortunate



and unlucky Friday. There were two false starts, one of the races being stopped well after the race was under way. Then, when the heat was finally correctly started, two of our eight collapsed with exhaustion. However, the crew still managed a close second in their heat. However,

they were unable to row in their intermediate final the next day as the two crew members were classified unfit to row the next day. However, Melbourne Grammar rowed very well to win the heat, and Wesley rowed beautifully to win the Head of the River for 1972.

### JUNIOR ROWING

Although the 1972 crews were not noted for their size, they were for their enthusiasm, interest and quality. Three VIM's and two IV's were regularly boated, and gained experience, character and muscle to join, hopefully, the senior ranks of the club in 1973. We are indebted to the junior VIM's coaches; Eoin Barnett, Bob George, Peter Nail, Stephen Davey and Tom Clarke.

### THE SENIOR CREWS AND PERFORMANCES

#### FIRST VIM

*Coach: A. B. Bell, Esq.*

(Bow), S. W. Amezdros; (2), D. G. Abrecht; (3), R. L. Hunt; (4), J. P. Brown; (5), B. W. Longden; (6), G. H. Longden; (7), J. McL. McKenzie; (Stroke), C. M. Webster; (Cox), T. H. Silcock.

A promising crew that proved unlucky to be beaten by M.G.S. by a canvas in the heat and could not go on to the final.

RESULTS:

The Heat: 1, M.G.S.; 2, G.C.; 3, St.K.; 4, B.G.S.

#### SECOND VIM

*Coach: R. W. Purnell, Esq.*

(Bow), W. S. Crosby; (2), G. M. Pyle; (3), S. Mel. Chimside; (4), A. D. Ware; (5), J. H. Chung; (6), S. D. Hope-Johnstone; (7), C. C. Stewart; (Stroke), C. D. Fenner; (Cox), C. S. Pinniger.

RESULTS:

The Heat: 1, X.C.; 2, S.C.; 3, G.C.; 4, B.G.S.  
 Losers' Final: 1, St.K.; 2, G.C.; 3, C.G.S.

#### THIRD VIM

*Coach: S. Thomas, Esq.*

(Bow), D. J. Henderson; (2), I. D. Moreton; (3), R. B. Lamshed; (4), R. I. Hope-Johnstone; (5), G. W. Dumaresq; (6), D. A. Fraser; (7), G. D. Amezdros; (Stroke), L. Bartlett; (Cox), A. McD. Burns.

RESULTS:

The Heat: 1, G.G.S.; 2, B.G.S.; 3, G.C.  
 Losers' Final: 1, G.C.; 2, M.G.S.; 3, St.K.

**FOURTH VIII**

*Coach: R. Morris, Esq.*

(Bow), D. C. Morris; (2), A. J. Cameron; (3), S. J. Berlyn; (4), A. W. Holt; (5), J. B. Eastoe; (6), S. B. Ware; (7), S. J. Duff; (Stroke), A. R. Moore; (Cox), I. D. Johnston.

**RESULTS:**

The Heat: 1, X.C; 2, G.G.S.; 3, G.C.  
 Losers' Final: 1, G.C; 2, C.G.S.; 3, Carey.

**FIFTH VIII**

*Coach: I. Hore-hacy, Esq.*

(Bow), A. L. Sutherland; (2), J. R. D. Sutherland; (3), W. A. Harwood; (4), J. H. Bowman; (5), J. M. Allen; (6), D. J. Cooper; (7), J. J. Chalmers; (Stroke), I. M. Cole; (Cox), R. P. Kearney.



In the 1st Division of the house rowing McArthur came first, Warrinn followed them in 2nd place, with Mackie 3rd, Morrison 4th, Calvert 5th and Shannon 6th.

In the 2nd Division, McArthur won again, with Mackie 2nd, Morrison 3rd, Warrinn 4th, Calvert 5th and Shannon 6th. The overall placings for house rowing were:

- 1. McArthur .. .. 35 points
- 2. Warrinn. . . . . 24 points
- 3. Mackie. . . . . 23 points
- 4. Morrison .. .. 16 points
- 5. Calvert . . . . . 7 points
- 6. Shannon .. .. 0 points

Not in the least ruffled by the good amateurish performance of the house crews in earlier races, the humanities and science eights hit the river in the hands of their skilful coxswains. The outcome was a decisive victory for the "Woolly humanists" who seemed better able to cope with the mechanics of the situation. All crew members greatly appreciate the help and support offered by the student spectators.

**RESULTS:**

The Heat: 1, G.C; 2, X.C; 3, CG.S.  
 Winners' Final: 1, M.G.S.; 2, W.C; 3, G.C

**HOUSE ROWING**

House Rowing was held this year, with the heats on Wednesday, 12th April and the finals on the next day, the Thursday. The house crews had an added incentive to do well provided by a strong rumour that two fine staff crews were to be entered. The cricketers, swimmers and tennis team also fielded crews, and a few other miscellaneous crews turned up in assorted costumes. The staff provided a very likely looking sculler, too.



40—THE PEGASUS,

## STUDENTS' ADVISORY COUNCIL

The S.A.C. has again met regularly this year, under the Chairmanship of Neil Kearney. The main lesson learnt by the group has been that change cannot be rapid and that the student body must have patience.

The Council put forward thirty-four proposals during the year. Five of these proposals were accepted and put into practice, while most of the others were sent forward for discussion by the Community Planning Group, the Academic Planning Group and even the School Council.

This record has not encouraged school support for elected representatives; it is difficult for the school and the S.A.C. to prevent feeling rather frustrated at times. However, the representatives did experience optimism early in the year when the first meeting, of 7th March, produced four of the proposals which were accepted during the year.

Subsequent meetings have seen serious discussion of important school issues, and the debate has, at times, been very lively.

It was agreed late in the year that the Chairman's term of office should end at the completion of second term. It is hoped that this will enable more continuity of operation from one year to the next.

An attempt was also made to provide a written constitution for the S.A.C., but the task of writing and having the whole student body approve such a constitution was not completed at year's end. This is an important matter to be attended to early next year.

## LIZARDS DEMISE

Lizard was started as an expression of the ideas of a group of boys.

Harmless!

But . . . . .

The first issue was confiscated after printing.  
INTERESTING!

It was returned after seven days, with a warning, that the next issue was to be seen before printing.

OMINOUS?

The first issue was distributed and generally well received by the boys.

INTERLUDE.

Once the second issue was prepared it was forwarded for approval.

We waited,

And waited,

AND WAITED,

**AND WAITED.**

END SECOND TERM.

BEGIN THIRD TERM.

And then:

Mr. Ingham, Jeff Herd, David Steel, Gordon MacFarlane and Stuart Crosby to meet Mr. Thwaites, Mr. Davey, and Mr. Webb.

FIVE CHAIRS IN ONE LINE.

THREE CHAIRS IN ANOTHER.

CONFRONTATION!

I'm afraid that it wasn't worth it.

If we were to put our names to our articles we wanted them to say what we felt.

It was a lost cause.

Liz.

## CONCERNING THE CRIMINAL

When the wind blows and a leaf falls from the tree, it is not the wind but the shaking of the tree that causes the separation.

Pom Davey, VI.



SWIMMING TEAM

Back Row — Left to Right: N. C. Davies, P. L. Solomon, M. H. W. Lade, D. L. Millard, P. L. J. Schofield.

Middle Row — Left to Right: S. W. Scott, H. R. Champness, P. M. Morton, P. S. Mellody, S. R. Jones, R. L. Ford.

Front Row — Left to Right: R. G. Kroger, C. A. Anderson, Mr. C. S. Crockett, W. C. Phillips, Mr. R. G. Casey, P. I. Hocking, B. C. McKenzie.

**SWIMMING**

*Master-in-Charge: R. Salen, Esq.*

*Coach: R. G. Casey, Esq.*

*Captain: W. C. Phillips.*

*Vice-Captain: C. Anderson,*

Although small in number, the College swimming team had its best competitive season for many years. Two wins were recorded by the team in P.S. swimming, along with a number of seconds. A third possible win had to be abandoned so that we could concentrate on defending the Strachan Shield at the Geelong All Schools' Championships. We eventually were

successful in our defence, for the twelfth year in succession.

The 1972 season again saw Preparatory School boys joining in the team's activities. This gave more depth to the three younger age groups. This extra depth, plus the fact that most of the swimming team swam in other competitions as well as for the school, helped improve our record of success.

Our training began on the first day of school this year under the guidance of a new member of staff, Mr. Bob Casey. He is well known in Geelong water polo and surf life saving circles. As in previous years, Kardinia Park Swimming

42—THE PEGASUS,

Pool! was our major training centre. As it is a public pool our training nights were sometimes interrupted by the general public. However, this gave us an opportunity to have some of the facets of water polo explained. Many boys have become very interested in this and expressed a desire to enter a team or two in the local competition.

The committee and team very much appreciated the work and efforts of Mr. and Mrs. Salen, Mr. Casey and Mr. Cam Crockett.

**LIFESAVING**

*Master-in-Charge: C. S. Crockett, Esq.*

The number of awards achieved this year was disappointing in comparison with previous years. Training facilities would be the major cause of this decrease. It is rather hard to carry out rescue and resuscitation practice in a pool containing hundreds of jumping, wriggling bodies, as distractions of various sorts easily arise. It would be good to see more boys in the school given the opportunity to practise their life saving more, especially with so many surfing.

During 1972, only four Intermediate Stars and 10 Bronze Medallions were awarded. Congratulations are extended to M. Drinnan, R. Harwood and J. Hamilton on receiving their Instructor's Certificates and Philip Morton for achieving an Order of Merit.

**HOUSE SWIMMING RESULTS**

- 1. McArthur . . . . . 225½
- 2. Shannon . . . . . 97
- 3. Calvert . . . . . 87
- 4. Morrison . . . . . 76
- 5. Mackie . . . . . 70½
- 6. Warrinn. . . . . 43

**INDIVIDUAL CHAMPIONS**

- Open: Hocking P. I. (McA).
- Under 16: Wood A. R. (McA).
- Under 15: Morton P. M. (McA).
- Under 14: Ford R. L (McA).

**OPEN**

- 200 Metres Freestyle: Head J. F. (C), 1; Hocking P. I. (McA), 2; Wood A. R. (McA), 3. Time: 2.24.6.  
Time: 2 mm. 24.6 secs.
- 100** Metres Freestyle: Phillips W. C. (S), 1; Hocking P. I. (McA), 2; Kroger (McA), 3. Time: 66.4 secs.
- 50 Metres Freestyle: Phillips W. L (S), 1; Hocking P. I. (McA), 2; Dunn B. W. A. (Ma), 3. Time: 29.7 secs.
- 50 Metres Butterfly: Hocking P. I. (McA), 1; Head J. F. (C), 2; Phillips W. C. (S), 3. Time: 33.3 secs.

- 50 Metres Breaststroke: Hocking P. I. (McA), 1; Kroger R. G. (McA), 2; Phillips W. C. (S), 3. Time: 35.4. Record).
- 50 Metres Backstroke: Hocking P. I. (McA), 1; Phillips W. C. (S), 2; Mahar T. A. (McA), 3. Time: 36.7 secs.
- Diving: Carmichael I. D. (Ma), 1; Doak M. R. (S), 2; Smith M. P. (Mo), 3. 33.5 points.
- 3 x 50 Metres Medley (Individual): Head J. F. (C), 1; Morton P. M. (McA), 2; Wood A. R. (McA), 3. Time: 1 min. 59. 4 secs. Record.
- 4 x 50 Metres Medley Relay: McArthur, 1; Calvert, 2; Shannon, 3. Time: 2 min. 28.8 secs.
- 4 x 50 Metres Relay (Freestyle): Shannon, 1; McArthur, 2; Mackie, 3. Time: 2 min. 11.9 sees.

**UNDER 16**

- 100 Metres Freestyle: Head J. F. (C), 1; Wood A. R. (McA), 2; Richardson R. K. (Ma), 3. Time: 1 min. 5.2 sees.
- 50 Metres Freestyle: Wood A. R. (McA), 1; Head J. F. (C), (2); McFarlane G. N. (Mo), 3. Time: 28.9 sees.
- 50 Metres Breaststroke: Wood A. R. (McA), 1; McFarlane G. N. (Mo), 2; Head J. F. (C), 3. Time: 39.8 sees.
- 50 Metres Backstroke: Head J. F. (C), 1; Wood A. R. (McA), 2; Fritz L B. (Mo), 3. Time: 34.2 sees.
- 3 x 50 Metres Medley Relay: Morrison, 1; McArthur, 2; Warrinn, 3. Time: 1 min. 54.6 sees.
- 4 x 50 Metres Relay (Freestyle): Morrison, 1; McArthur, 2; Warrinn, 3. Time: 2 min. 17.4 sees.

**UNDER 15**

- 50 Metres Freestyle: Richardson R. K. (Ma), 1; Morton P. M. (McA), 2; Barley S. H. (McA), 3. Time: 29.3 sees.
- 50 Metres Breaststroke: Morton P. M. (McA), 1; Lade S. P. (W), 2; Richardson P. W. (C), 4. Time: 40.4 sees.
- 50 Metres Backstroke: Morton P. M. (McA) and Richardson R. K. (Ma), equal 1; Trounce R. M. (Ma), 3. Time: 36.6 sees.
- Diving: Davies N. C. (Mo), 1; Morton P. M. (McA), 2; Hope-Johnstone R. T. (Ma), 3. 36 points.
- 3 x 50 Metres Medley Relay: McArthur, 1; Calvert, 2; Mackie, 3. Time: 1 min. 54.8 secs. Record.
- 4 x 50 Metres Relay (Freestyle): Mackie, 1; McArthur, 2; Warrinn, 3. Time: 2 min. 17.2 sees. Record.

**UNDER 14**

- 50 Metres Freestyle: Ford R. L. (McA), 1; Millard P. V. (S), 2; Schofield P. L J. (McA), 3. Time: 31.4 sees.
- 50 Metres Breaststroke: Ford R. L. (McA), 1; Millard P. V. (S), 2; Schofield P. L J. (McA), Time: 39.2 secs.

- 50 Metres Backstroke: Millard P. V. (S), 1; Ford R. L. (McA), 2; Schofield P. L. J. (McA), 3. Time: 40.5 secs.
- 3 x 50 Metres Medley Relay: McArthur, 1; Morrison, 2; Calvert and Shannon, equal 3. Time: 1 min. 58 secs. Record.
- 4 x 50 Metres Relay (Freestyle): McArthur, 1; Shannon, 2; Morrison, 3. Time: 2 min. 23.8 secs. Record.

## TENNIS

*Master-in-Charge: M. B. Keary, Esq.*

In terms of wins and losses, the 1972 season was not as successful as previous years. The Firsts won only one match, but that was quite a satisfying victory because it was against our old rivals, Geelong Grammar. Two of the other five matches were very close, so the whole picture is not as disheartening as the figures might indicate. Much the same applies to the other teams, with the exception of the Thirds, who went through the season undefeated.

A record number of boys chose tennis as their summer sport. Despite some difficulties in catering for the Fifths, and the inevitable clashes with House Cricket, the training nights were well attended. Thanks must go to each of the coaches of the various teams for their support and advice, especially Mr. D. Lovett who coached the Firsts each Wednesday morning.

One of the chief difficulties during the season was with the courts themselves, owing to the transfer without replacement of Mr. Eric Lembeche who for a number of years had done an excellent job in looking after the courts. On the whole, the boys managed reasonably well in taking over this task, however, with varying degrees of willingness and concern.

The usual social matches with Morongo and the Hermitage were again held and again enjoyed: the Under 15A team were particularly chivalrous in losing convincingly to the Morongo team. Another reversal of fortunes was experienced in the Staff versus Boys' team match, where new members of Staff contributed significantly to a Staff victory.

Only the Singles tournaments were completed in first term this year. Geoff Cowan had an easy passage through the Under 15 tournament, and also reached the semi-finals in the open, where he was defeated two sets to one by Geoff Stokie. Stokie, who was last year's champion, this year lost to Jamie Wishart in the final.

Three boys represented the College in the annual A.P.S. against the A.G.S. tennis match. Geoff Cowan for the second time played in the Under 15 team, while Geoff Stokie who captained the College team, was a member of the first doubles pair in the second team. This is

the fourth time that Geoff has represented the College in an A.P.S. team. Hugh McKindlay, our vice-captain, was a capable reserve for the second team.

The Tennis Committee for 1972: Stokie G. D. (Captain), McKindlay H. D. (Vice-Captain), Gibbs A. J., Sanderson M. A., Wills D. L.

## SCHOOL CHAMPIONSHIPS

Under 15 Singles:

Cowan G. R. defeated Davidson J. L. — 6-3, 6-4.

Open Singles:

Wishart J. L. defeated Stokie G. D. — 6-4, 6-2.

### First Team:

*Coaches: D. Lovett, Esq.; M. B. Keary, Esq.*

Those who played were: Stokie G. D. (Captain), McKindlay H. D. (Vice-Captain), Cowan G. R., Gibbs A. J., Hobbs S. R., McLeod J. E., Sanderson M. A., Splaine J. E., Walker R. P., Wills D. L.

### RESULTS:

- G.C., 4 sets 77 games, lost to C.G.S., 12 sets, 123 games.
- G.C., 5 sets, 111 games, lost to M.G.S., 11 sets, 127 games.
- G.C., 7 sets, 108 games, lost to Carey, 9 sets, 114 games.
- G.C., 5 sets, 98 games, lost to H.C., 11 sets, 120 games.
- G.C., 2 sets, 82 games, lost to S.C., 14 sets, 132 games.
- G.C., 12 sets, 125 games, defeated G.G.S., 3 set, 74 games.

## SECOND TEAM

*Coach: R. F. Slingo, Esq.*

Those who played were: Falconer A. S. (Captain), Fairbairn G. L. (Vice-Captain), Dohnt P. A., Gibson J. D., Heard L. B., Hobbs S. R., Sanderson M. A., Sloane R. H., Wade R. J., Whyte A. J., Whyte P. M., Wills D. L.

### RESULTS:

4 matches won, 2 lost.

## THIRD TEAM

*Coach: C. J. Denman, Esq.*

Those who played were: Smith G. M. (Captain), Bartells F. J., Bell G. A., Dohnt P. A., Grant D. S., Hobbs D. C., Kistner M. V., McDonald J. R. L., Mallett R. E., Simmonds G. N. D., Slattery D. L., Sloane R. H., Tantau J. A., West A. D., Whyte P. M., Wilson G. J.

### RESULTS:

6 matches won, 0 lost. Undefeated.

#### 44—THE PEGASUS,

##### FOURTH TEAM

*Coach: C. J. Denman, Esq.*

Those who played were: Brumby S. A. C., Donnan P. J. D., Dykes I. C., Elliston R. M., Fagg K. A., Grant D. S., Lucas W. L., McDonald J. R. L., Mallett R. E., Mitchell E. P., Pusztai A. F., Tantau J. A., West A. D., Whyte P. M.

##### RESULTS:

2 matches won, 0 lost.

##### UNDER 15A

*Coach: M. B. Keary, Esq.*

Those who played were: Brumby S. A. C. (Captain), Candy G. J., Elliston R. M., Kelso H. A., McKindlay G. M., Philip J. H., Robertson G. J., Spratt W., Stephens A. J., Stone M. R.

##### RESULTS:

0 matches won, 5 lost.

##### UNDER 15B

*Coach: C. G. Ingham, Esq.*

Those who played were: Baird A. J., Barley R. H., Bartlett T. D., Bidstrup I. S., Caudry G. J., Erwin R. E., Everett P. W., Jewell S. G., Llewellyn D. G. M., Marshallsea R. W., Mountjoy W. P., Pearson L. W., Spratt W.

##### RESULTS:

0 matches won, 4 lost.

The latter part of third term was taken up with a match against the Old Boys, who were narrowly defeated by the school team, a mixed tournament with Morongo and the Hermitage, won by Jamie Wishart and Anne Tomkin, House Tennis, and the Doubles Tournaments. Warrinn proved too strong for the other contenders in the House Tennis: both open pairs — Neal Durnan and Phillip Walker as first pair and John McLeod and Tony Carter as second pair — were undefeated. The Calvert Under 15 pair was also undefeated.

The Warrinn-McArthur match was particularly close and exciting, its outcome, and that of the

entire House Tennis competition, depending on the Under 15 set, which went to 9 all and deuce. The Warrinn pair managed to win the last two points and thus the first place for their House.

##### HOUSE MATCHES

Mackie defeated Morrison, 3 rubbers to 0.  
 Warrinn defeated Calvert, 2 rubbers to 1.  
 McArthur defeated Shannon, 3 rubbers to 0.  
 Warrinn defeated Shannon, 3 rubbers to 0.  
 Calvert defeated Morrison, 3 rubbers to 0.  
 McArthur defeated Mackie, 2 rubbers to 1.  
 McArthur defeated Morrison, 3 rubbers to 0.  
 Warrinn defeated Mackie, 3 rubbers to 0.  
 Calvert defeated Shannon, 3 rubbers to 0.  
 Morrison defeated Shannon, 3 rubbers to 0.  
 Calvert defeated Mackie, 3 rubbers to 0.  
 Warrinn defeated McArthur, 2 rubbers to 1.  
 Calvert defeated McArthur, 2 rubbers to 1.  
 Mackie defeated Shannon, 3 rubbers to 0.  
 Warrinn defeated Morrison, 3 rubbers to 0.

##### Results:

1. Warrinn — won 5 matches.
2. Calvert — won 4 matches.
3. McArthur — won 3 matches.
4. Mackie — won 2 matches.
5. Morrison — won 1 match.
6. Shannon — won 0 matches.

##### DOUBLES CHAMPIONSHIPS

##### Open:

Wishar J. L.-Wiffen L. D. defeated Stokie G. D.-McLeod J. E.—2-6, 6-3, 6-3.

##### Under 15:

Cowan G. R.-Davidson J. L. defeated Brumby S. A. C.-Walker L. A.—6-0, 6-2.



TENNIS

Back Row— Left to Right: A. J. Gibbs, J. E. MacLeod, S. R. Hobbs, J. E. Splaine, H. D. McKindlay, R. P. Walker.

Front Row— Left to Right: G. R. Cowan, G. D. Stokie, Mr. D. Lovatt, Mr. M. B. Keary, D. L. Wills, M. A. Sanderson.

**HOCKEY**

*Master-in-Charge: R. S. Hunt, Esq.*

*1st XI Coach: C. G. Ingham, Esq.*

*Captain: R. L. Davies.*

This year was one of the most successful seasons Hockey has ever had in this school. Every team came either first or second in its competition. It was also a season of change.

This year not only the Open A played in the Melbourne competition, but also the Open B and U15 team. Another innovation, towards the

end of the term, was a House Hockey Championship. Each House played five games, sometimes very spirited and controversial affairs. McArthur ended up victors, followed by Calvert (2nd), Warrinn (3rd), Mackie (4th), Morrison (5th), and Shannon (6th).

The Open A hockey team got off to a very good start by defeating Trinity Grammar School 14 goals to 0. The team won 7 games, drew 2 and lost 1. The team were runners up to Haileybury, who were undefeated during the season, and drew with us in our first encounter. The results of the Open A's matches were:

46—THE PEGASUS,



HOCKEY

Back Row —Left to Right: C. J. Banfield, L. Fritz, A. P. Keen, S. J. Duff, T. A. Mahar, A. E. Hermiston, B. W. Longden.

Front Row — Left to Right: D. J. Horton, R. L. Davies (Captain), Mr. C. G. Ingham, G. N. Longden, G. N. D. Simmons.

- G.C. 14, defeated Trinity G.S., 0.
- G.C., 5, defeated Brighton G.S., 2.
- G.C, 3, defeated Caulfield G.S., 1.
- G.C, 4, defeated Yarra Valley, 0.
- G.C, 0, drew with Haileybury College, 0.
- G.C, 1, drew with Trinity G.S., 1.
- G.C, 4, defeated Brighton G.S., 3.
- G.C, 5, defeated Caulfield G.S., 1.
- G.C, 4, defeated Yarra Valley, 1.
- G.C, 2, lost to Haileybury College, 4.

The Open B team also ended the season second in their competition. They had 5 wins, 4 draws and 1 loss. Mr. Hunt ably coached them, and Steven Amezdroz and David Wills provided the leadership on the field.

The other side in the Melbourne competition was the U15 team. They put up a remarkable

performance and won all their games, and thus won the premiership in their competition. Few College teams achieve this in any sport, and congratulations must be extended to Mr. Bill Armstrong as coach, David Gubbins, the Captain, and the whole team.

The U16 team played in the Geelong Competition and they too came second. They were captained by Simon Barley and coached by a number of people, including Mr. Cliff Barley.

The other team was the U14 XI, coached by Stephen Davey. They managed to come second in their competition also.

With more and more interest being taken in Hockey this sport is starting to become more prominent in the school as a major sport. A few more successful years like this one should establish it very firmly.



\* \* \* \* \*

## EXPLORATION SOCIETY

CRADLE MOUNTAIN,  
LAKE ST. CLAIR NATIONAL PARK

The party, consisting of Alex Stevenson, Eoin Barnett, Peter Cameron and Chris Rolland departed from Melbourne Airport on Friday, 10th December, 1971. On arrival at Devonport we arranged transport by taxi to Waldheim, in the northern part of the reserve about fifty miles from Devonport; here the night was spent at the Chalet.

From this point, on Sunday 11th, the hike through the reserve commenced and six days later it finished at Cynthia Bay about fifty miles south of Waldheim. With sore feet, the party then returned to Melbourne via Hobart and Devonport, nearly missing both the train from Hobart and the plane from Devonport.

Throughout the reserve all the sites were magnificent, each complementing the other. The scenic grandeur kept the morale high at all

times, even when the going was rough. The steep climb to the Cradle Cirque and the 10 mile trek (17 miles for the day) through "Button grass" country, from Windermere Hut to Old Pelican Hut were two of the most strenuous days' hiking.

The button grass, which grows in swampy areas, was avoided wherever possible; due to its dampness it is a tremendous breeding area for both blistered feet and leeches. However, all the other flora seen was outstanding, including Waratahs, Grivellias, Pencil Pines and Beech forests.

Without exception, the huts within the reserve were all in picturesque settings, either on the shores of lakes, with mountainous backgrounds or near waterfalls. Some, however, have been neglected by parties leaving food scraps and old tins lying around. The newest, and most crowded, hut that we stayed in was the Scott Kilvert Memorial Hut, near Lake Rodway, a two storied "A" frame. There were 42 people in the hut altogether, 27 of whom were Caulfield Grammarians. News got around quickly,

#### 48—THE PEGASUS,

and for the rest of the week everyone that we met on the track enquired as to whether we knew where the Caulfield group was, so that they could be avoided, because of their numbers.

All the mountains seen in the reserve were truly magnificent. These included snow capped Mt. Ossa (Tasmania's highest), Castle Crag, Pelion East and West, Mt. Oakleigh and Mt. Ida. As well as these Cradle Mt. was seen rising from Dove Lake and the majestic Barn Bluff was seen dramatically rising from the Pine fringed shores of Lake Will.

Not far from Castle Crag, we found the D'Alton Falls which have been formed by the surging headwaters of the Mersey River gouging its way through the rocky hillside, creating deep vertically walled rock canyons. The power possessed by the water was awe-inspiring.

The final day, an eight mile walk along the shores of Lake St. Clair, in beautiful sunny weather, was an apt close to a very enjoyable hike.

#### LONELINESS

Through the lonely bush I walk,  
 Looking for someone to talk;  
 I look for friendship, not for pain,  
 Looking always ends in vain.  
 Alone!  
 Naturally!  
 All the trees, they don't talk,  
 And the bushes, they don't walk.  
 How come God made only man  
 To speak as well as he can.  
 Alone!  
 Naturally!  
 Like a bush I whither away,  
 A dead stump, only in the way.  
 Dead with the wilderness I lie  
 Squashed and buried like a fly  
 Alone!  
 Forever!

S. Duff, IV.

#### SONNET

Can I be what I wished to be when young?  
 I quietly wondered as I sat and thought.  
 Because I've changed complete from toe to  
 tongue  
 Will I stick by the things I have been taught?  
 Or will I go along on my own way?  
 Set new horizons for myself to reach?  
 I know that I will find the truth someday,  
 Maybe I'll stand in front of throngs and preach.  
 But there's no need for me to worry now,  
 There's so much time to search myself and  
 think.  
 I'll get what's wanted there's no doubt some-  
 how,  
 I'm not the only misdirected link.  
 As long as sun and moon and stars are there,  
 I'll be here to care.

A. J. Mahar, IV,

The girl's face  
 in the night  
 Solely lit by candle light  
 waits alone  
 silently  
 breathing oh so quietly.  
 And this her world  
 kind yet cruel  
 asking for her living soul.  
 She waits alone  
 silently  
 no one gives her sympathy.  
 Steaming horse, rubbing leather  
 an anxious man rides through  
 the weather of a cold, cold night.  
 Watching stars  
 fleeting stars  
 shining past  
 his fearful weary eyes.  
 The horse speeds on.  
 Death.  
 For no one will it wait.  
 Man and horse will come too late.  
 A soul is gone.  
 A young man weeps  
 for his sister.

D. Wilson, III.

## FOOTBALL

### FIRST XVIII

*Coach: E. B. Davies, Esq.*

Neal Durnan was elected captain of football for 1972, with Jamie Brown vice-captain, Colin Bransgrove, Andrew Johnstone and Donald Henderson were the other elected committee members.

Neal proved to be a very capable leader, and inspired the team with great play on many occasions, however, he suffered a severe back bruising, and was not at his best for some matches.

Jamie Brown ably assisted his captain at all times, and proved his worth by capably filling the full back position having played most of his football on the half forward line.

The team this season was probably the most inexperienced team the College have had for a number of years. Neal Durnan (6 matches), Jamie Brown (3 matches), and Tony Ware (1 match), were the only surviving members of the 1971 training list.

With two fine wins against Scotch and Hailbury in practice matches hopes for a good season were high. However, as sometimes happens, injuries and sickness to key players necessitated numerous changes from week to week and, as a result, the side never really became settled. It was disappointing that no wins in P.S. games were recorded.

In the six P.S. matches played 33 players were used, a contrast to the usual average of 24. The experience gained by these players may prove to be of great value next year, as it would seem that 18 to 20 of these players may return in 1973. Such Under 16 players as Peter Rooney, Don Henderson, David Reddie and Andrew Cooke played well in the 1st XVIII, and should be an asset to the team next year. The Under 16A team was greatly weakened by the loss of these players, but played well to record three wins.

Once again the coach and team wish to acknowledge the loyal support of both parents and friends, indeed special thanks to Mr. and Mrs. Durnan for their effort following our last match at Melbourne Grammar, and to Mr. and Mrs. Fred Herd for a hearty barbecue.

The team wishes also to thank all who contributed to their welfare during the season — Jamie McDonald (trainer and first aid), refectory staff, tuck shop staff and the umpires under the direction of Mr. Slingo are all to be thanked for their work during the season.

Those who played were: Durnan D. N. (Captain), Brown J. P. (Vice-Captain), Allen J. M., Allbutt G. J., Bransgrove C. E., Bullen A. J., Clarke J. R., Cooke A. J., Crockett R. J., Dennis E. R., Doak M. R., Dunn B. W., Fraser D.

M., Gibson J. A., Henderson D. J., Herd F. O., Hooke M. H., Hope-Johnstone S. D., Jeremiah P. A., Johnstone J. A., Lewis J. C., McKindlay H. D., McLean N. T., Reddie D. M., Rooney P. D., Sanderson M. A., Stokie G. D., Taylor R. S., Ware A. D., Webster C. M., Wiffen L. D., Wishart J. L., Wood A. R.

### FIRST P.S. MATCH

The Geelong College v. Wesley at College.

In the first match of the season, Wesley asserted their overall superiority, and showing great skill gradually drew away to an untroubled win, despite opposition from the College team.

Final Score:

G.C.	W.C.
4.6 (30)	14.21 (105)

Goalkickers:

Clarke (2), Durnan, Bullen.

Best Players:

Johnstone, Webster, Taylor, Herd.

### SECOND P.S. MATCH

The Geelong College v. St. Kevin's College, at College.

In fine conditions, College were at first a little unsettled, but were to play better football as the game progressed, and although the teams seemed evenly matched in the first quarter, St. Kevin's small men particularly seemed more skilful and effective, and as a result, College's hopes for a win were not realised.

G.C.	St. K.C.
9.10 (64)	12.5 (77)

Goal-kickers:

Jeremiah (3), Johnstone (2), Durnan (2), Henderson, Ware.

Best Players:

Johnstone, Rooney, Webster, Durnan, Lewis, Reddie.

### THIRD P.S. MATCH

The Geelong College v. Xavier College, at Xavier

College were to produce a more polished brand of football in this match against Xavier, at least in the opening and closing stages of the game.

The second and third quarters were dominated by Xavier, however, and many goals were scored by the Xavier forwards.

The match was played in good conditions.

Final Score:

5.2 (32)	<b>20.18 (138)</b>
----------	--------------------

Goal-Kickers:

Johnstone (2), Jeremiah (2), Henderson.

Best Players:

Hooke, Johnstone, Rooney, Brown, Durnan.

50—THE PEGASUS,

FOURTH P.S. MATCH

The Geelong College v. Brighton Grammar School, at Brighton.

College fought well throughout the match, which was incidentally the first game in the Firsts for Andrew Wood, Jim Gibson, Stephen Hope-Johnstone, Murray Doak and Hugh McKindlay.

Brighton were away to a five goal start in the match, and led by 24 points at quarter time. This set the pattern of play, and Brighton, a more skilled team, forged ahead with their score.

Final Score:

G.C.	B.G.S.
6.13 (49)	23.8 (146)

Goal-Kickers:

Johnstone (2), Gibson (2), Durnan, Wood.

Best Players:

Johnstone, Henderson, Ware, Lewis, Bullen.

FIFTH P.S. MATCH

The Geelong College v. Caulfield Grammar School, at College.

Although College were defeated easily, the scores were not a true indication of the game. College had some excellent passages of play throughout the game certainly, but were unable to match the high marking Grammar forwards, and the speed of their rovers.

Final Score:

G.C.	C.G.S.
3.11 (29)	17.9 (111)

Goal-Kickers:

Henderson, Clarke, Gibson.

Best Players:

Henderson, Bransgrove, Rooney, Johnstone, McLean, Lewis, Reddie, Herd.

SIXTH P.S. MATCH—BYE

SEVENTH P.S. MATCH

The Geelong College v. Melbourne Grammar School, at Melbourne.

College, with probably their best team for the year were determined to do well but Grammar were equally so determined and with a devastating first quarter (11.16, 1.2) completely demoralized College.

Realising the gravity of the situation, the College team were able to hold Grammar for the remaining three quarters, and indeed a fine performance by captain Neal Durnan was to keep the College in high spirits, despite a loss.

Final Score:

G.C.	M.G.S.
8.8 (56)	19.17 (131)

Goal-Kickers:

Durnan (3), Herd (2), Gibson, Clarke, Ware.

Best Players:

Hooke, Durnan, Herd, Reddie, Johnstone.

INTERSTATE FOOTBALL CARNIVAL

It was with eager anticipation that the group, consisting of coach Mr. Ed Davies, manager Mr. Peter Cronk, Mrs. Davies and 26 boys looked forward to some Perth weather, some successful football and fellowship with our hosts Hale School, Perth and other rivals from Scotch, Adelaide.

Much determination and team spirit developed in the carnival, and was maintained right up to the narrow defeat in the final match against Hale, in which the Fisher trophy was surrendered to Hale.

Our hosts are to be congratulated on their organisation, and indeed the College, team and officials will remember the hospitality of the Perth people and the delightful facilities of the Hale School.

Final Scores:

COLLEGE, 12.13 (85), SCOTCH, ADELAIDE, 6.4 (40).

Goal-Kickers:

Stokie (3), Dunn (3), Clarke (2), Wishart, Reddie, Henderson, Taylor.

Best Players:

Durnan, Bransgrove, Johnstone, Andersen, Wishart, Taylor.

COLLEGE, 12.5 (77), SCOTCH, PERTH, 8.9 (57).

Goal-Kickers:

Stokie (2), Brown (2), Johnstone (2), Clarke (2), Henderson (2), Durnan, Reddie.

Best Players:

Bransgrove, Henderson, Taylor, Brown.  
(This match was not counted in competition).

COLLEGE, 12.17 (89), HALE, 16.13 (109).

Goal-Kickers:

Taylor (3), Clarke (2), Dunn (2), Stokie (2), Durnan, Johnstone.

Best Players:

Bransgrove, Wishart, Durnan, Johnstone, Dunn, Herd.

Representatives in "All Star" team were as follows: Andrew Johnstone, James Wishart, Rod Taylor, Don Henderson, Neal Durnan, Colin Bransgrove, Frank Herd.

SECOND XVIII

*Coach: R. G. Casey, Esq.*

Those who played were: Fraser D. M. (Captain), Kearney N. A. (Vice-Captain), Allbutt G. J., Allen J. M., Chirnside S. McL., Crockett R. J., Cundill V. J., Daher I. D. G., Davey C. P.,

Dennis E. R., Doak M. R., Dohnt P. A., Dunn B. W., Fenner C. D., Gibson J. D., Grant R. S., Griffiths D. F., Hope-Johnstone S. D., Hunt R. L., Jeremiah P. A., Lewis J. C., Macauley C. F., McDonald J. N. L., McKenzie A. H., McKindlay H. D., McLean N. T., Milne S. J., Murdoch C. S., Royce P. L., Sanderson M. A., Silcock T. H., Sloane R. H., Stokie G. D., Thompson P. J., Walker R. P., Wiffen L. D., Wood A. R.

RESULTS:

- G.C. lost to W.C., 3.8 to 12.7.
- G.C. defeated St.K.C., 14.17 to 6.9.
- G.C. lost to X.C., 10.12 to 16.11.
- G.C. lost to B.G.S., 5.4 to 8.6.
- G.C. lost to C.G.S., 5.9 to 9.7.
- G.C. defeated M.G.S., 11.5 to 8.7.

THIRD XVIII

*Coaches: D. Rolland, Esq.; S. Coulson, Esq.*

Those who played were: Baulch A. J. (Captain), Anderson C. A., Amezdroz G. D., Bayley I. R., Bowman J. H., Brown G. K., Carmichael I. D., Chimside S. Mel., Daher I. D. G., Davey C. P., Dennis E. R., Doak M. R., Dohnt P. A., Donnan P. J. D., Falconer A. S., Fenner C. D., Forbes W. L., Gibson J. D., Grant D. S., Griffiths D. F., Hand R. J., Harrop N., Hunt R. L., Heard L. B., Jarvis P. L., Lane K. M. E., Lucas J. A., Macauley C. F., McDonald J. N., Murdoch C. S., Pyle G. M., Randell D. R., Silcock T. H., Spaine J. E., Tantau J. A., Thompson P. J., Walker L. A., West A. D., Williams T. H.

RESULTS:

- G.C. lost to W.C., 9.6 to 7.8.
- G.C. defeated St.K.C., 12.8 to 1.2.
- G.C. lost to X.C., 8.8 to 7.10.
- G.C. defeated B.G.S., 14.11 to 6.7.
- G.C. lost to C.G.S., 5.3 to 10.10.
- G.C. defeated M.G.S., 9.11 to 4.5.

FOURTH XVIII

*Coach: R. Eagles, Esq.*

Those who played were: Pusztai A. F. (Captain), Amezdroz G. D., Bowman J. H., Brown G. K., Chalmers J. J., Chirnside S. Mel., Chung J. H. C., Deppeler A. R. L., Dumeresq G. W., Edgar R. H., Falconer A. S., Forbes W. J., Hand R. L., Harrop N., Heard L. B., Hewitt A. W., Jones S. R., Kinninmonth H. W., Lane K. M. E., Lucas W. L., Lytzki P. A., Macauley C. F., Macqugan R. H., Mallett R. E., Mountjov M. L., Mullins T. J., Nicol P. J., Park N. A., Pinniger C. S., Randell D. R., Rose I. S., Shanks G. K., Solaine J. E., Stewart R. H. G., Tantau J. A., Thompson P. J.

RESULTS:

- G.C. defeated Wesley, 8.5 to 5.6.
- G.C. lost to X.C., 4.6 to 18.12.
- G.C. defeated C.G.S., 14.6 to 13.9.
- G.C. lost to M.G.S.

UNDER 16A

*Coach: D. R. Wettenhall, Esq.*

Those who played were: Trounce R. H. (Captain), Richards P. J. (Vice-Captain), Anderson J. B., Bartlett T. D., Bell M. L., Boyd M., Cooke A. J., Cameron A. McL., Chapman P. R., Dahlenberg P. E., Eastoe J. B., Gallagher P. H. W., Graham P. J., Holt A., Hope-Johnstone I. R., McMurrich T. B., Mahar A. J., Morton P. M., Myers N. J., Richardson P. W., Richardson R. K., Slattery D. L., Spencer D. E., Sutherland A. L., Thoma G. A., Whittle R. C., Witcombe M. A.

RESULTS:

- G.C. defeated W.C., 9.12 to 3.5.
- G.C. lost to St.K.C., 8.7 to 10.10.
- G.C. lost to X.C., 4.7 to 13.3.
- G.C. defeated B.G.S., 10.8 to 9.4.
- G.C. defeated C.G.S., 9.9 to 5.3.
- G.C. lost to M.G.S., 0.4 to 11.8.

UNDER 16B

*Coach: R. M. Morris, Esq.*

Those who played were: Cole I. M. (Captain), Lamont S. S. (Vice-Captain), Bartlett L., Beu G., Carroll T. J., Carter A. J., Chapman P. R., Dahlenburg P. E., Davidson J. L., Elliston R. M., Jolly R. N., Marshallsea R., Mountjoy W. P., Pritchard P. J., Slattery D. L., Vauver S. N., Thoma G. A., Wade R. R., Walker L. A., Williams M. N., Wilson G. J., Wishart D. L., Wood G.

RESULTS:

- G.C. defeated Wesley, 5.5 to 4.4.
- G.C. defeated St.K.C., 7.7 to 3.7.
- G.C. lost to X.C., 3.5 to 7.5.
- G.C. defeated B.G.S., 13.13 to 2.3.
- G.C. defeated C.G.S., 7.8 to 7.5.
- G.C. lost to M.G.S., 3.6 to 13.10.

UNDER 15A

*Coach: B. M. McLeod, Esq.*

Those who played were: Wood N. C. (Captain), Kearney R. P. (Vice-Captain), Amezdroz P. R., Bartlett R. S., Brown G. C., Brumby S. A. C., Cooper D., Durnan J. C., Garratt I. R., Holt D. M., Jewell S. G., Lade S. P., Macrae J. M., McGuire A. L., Mitchellhill I. R., Mulligan M. N., Pyle R. W., Riley W. D., Scott S. W., Smith G. T., Thomson S. B., Vines M. G., Walpole R. P., Weaver M. R., Wilson D. W. E.

RESULTS:

- G. C. lost to M.G.S., 9.3 to 12.7.
- G.C. lost to C.G.S., 5.9 to 8.5.
- G.C. defeated St.K.C., 11.19 to 6.4.
- G.C. lost to X.C., 4.2 to 11.9.
- G.C. lost to B.G.S., 8.4 to 8.8.
- G.C. lost to Wesley, 5.9 to 8.10.

52—THE PEGASUS,

UNDER 15B

*Coach: C. E. Harbison, Esq.*

Those who played were: Evans R. P. (Captain), Macrae J. M. (Vice-Captain), Brown C. G., Brumby S. A. C., Brumby S. C., Davies M. C., Deppeller G. D., Donald D. I., Dumaresq A. J., Fairnie G. G., Garratt I. R., Graham N. G., Kelso H. A., Laidlaw J. D., Mann S. E. C., Marendaz J. L., McQuire A. L., Mulligan M. N., Pearson L. W., Powell B. G., Silcock S. J., Stone M. R., Sunderland D. B., Vickers-Willis S. J., Walpole R. P., Williams W. M.

**RESULTS:**

- G.C. defeated W.C., 11.14 to 2.3.
- G.C. defeated St.K.C, 10.13 to 2.5.
- G.C. defeated X.C., 6.11 to 0.5.
- G.C. defeated B.G.S., 6.13 to 4.6.
- G.C. lost to C.G.S., 5.5 to 11.7.
- G.C. defeated M.G.S., 17.5 to 2.4.

UNDER 14A

*Coach: D. I. McCallum, Esq.*

Those who played were: Steel I. A. (Captain), Burns A., Carter M. M., College G. D., Erwin R. E., Everett P. W., Fenner B. T., Ford R. L., Gubbins D. M., Henshaw K. J., Jenkins R. J., Jubb T., McKenzie A. G. C., Maltby C. J., Mann S. E. C., Marendaz J. L., Philip J. H., Schofield P. L. J., Stone M. R., Williams W. M., Williams R. K., Yorke D. B.

**RESULTS:**

- G.C. lost to St.K.C, 7.5 to 10.16.
- G.C. defeated X.C., 16.10 to 4.3.
- G.C. lost to B.G.S., 7.4 to 18.10.
- G.C. lost to C.G.S., 3.2 to 19.9.
- G.C. lost to M.G.S., 3.4 to 9.7.

V. H. PROFITT TROPHY

For the team having the best performance for the season.

Won by U15B XVIII.  
 Coach: C. E. Harbison, Esq.  
 Captain: R. P. Evans.

HOUSE FOOTBALL

OPEN

Round 1:

- Morrison 5.10 defeated Warrinn 5.8.
- Mackie 21.13 defeated McArthur 5.4.
- Calvert 9.7 defeated Shannon 8.7.

Round 2:

- Mackie 29.16 defeated Warrinn 1.0.
- McArthur 9.7 defeated Calvert 7.6.
- Morrison 11.5 defeated Shannon 9.3.

Round 3:

- Calvert 7.5 defeated Morrison 5.12.
- Mackie 14.4 defeated Shannon 9.2.
- Warrinn 10.14 defeated McArthur 2.4.



Round 4:

- Morrison 5.12 defeated McArthur 3.5.
- Mackie 12.6 defeated Calvert 5.6.
- Warrinn 8.6 defeated Shannon 7.4.

Round 5:

- Shannon 11.12 defeated McArthur 3.5.
- Calvert 6.5 defeated Warrinn 4.8.
- Mackie 7.10 defeated Morrison 3.3.

Position — Open:

Mackie . . . . .	5 wins, 0 losses.
Calvert . . . . .	3 wins, 2 losses.
Morrison . . . . .	3 wins, 2 losses.
Warrinn . . . . .	2 wins, 3 losses.
Shannon . . . . .	1 win, 4 losses.
McArthur . . . . .	1 win, 4 losses.

UNDER 15:

Round 1-

- Calvert 20.24 defeated Shannon 1.1.
- Mackie 9.7 defeated McArthur 2.9.
- Warrinn 15.14 defeated Morrison 2.1.

Round 2:

- Calvert 9.15 defeated Morrison 6.10.
- Mackie 16.12 defeated Shannon 3.2.
- Warrinn 9.3 defeated McArthur 8.4.

Round 3:

- McArthur 21.29 defeated Shannon 0.0.
- Warrinn 16.7 defeated Calvert 7.11.
- Mackie 16.3 defeated Morrison 3.2.

**VOL. LXV, 1972—53**

**Round 4:**

Mackie 9.9 defeated Warrinn 3.5.  
 Morrison 11.7 defeated Shannon 5.8.  
 McArthur 13.10 defeated Calvert 4.5.

McArthur . . . . 3 wins, 2 losses.  
 Calvert . . . . 2 wins, 2 losses, 1 draw.  
 Morrison .. .. 1 win, 4 losses.  
 Shannon .. .. 0 wins, 5 losses.

**Round 5:**

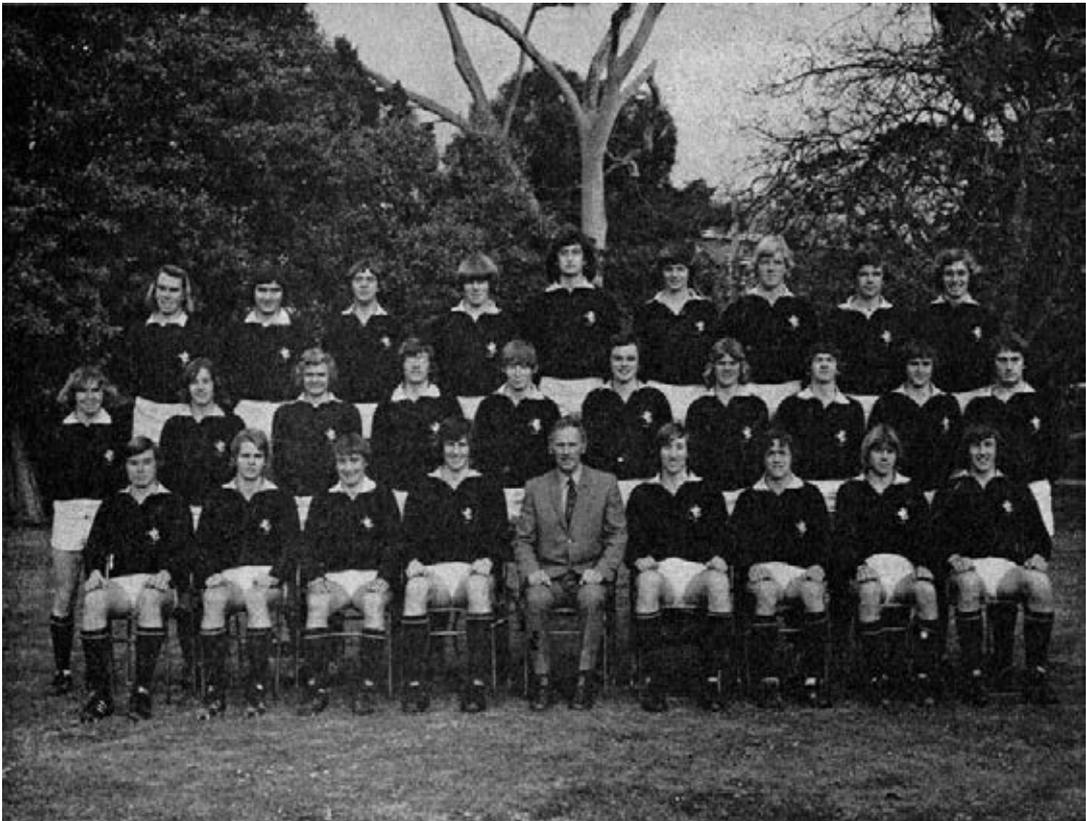
McArthur 11.0 defeated Morrison 5.6.  
 Warrinn defeated Shannon on forfeit.  
 Calvert 10.8 drew with Mackie 10.8.

**Final Results:**

1. Mackie . . . . . 35 points.  
 2. Calvert . . . . . 21½ points.  
 3. Morrison . . . . . 19½ points.  
 4. Warrinn . . . . . 18 points.  
 5. McArthur . . . . . 8½ points.  
 6. Shannon . . . . . 5 points.

**Position — Under 15:**

Mackie . . . . . 5 wins, 0 losses.  
 Warrinn .. .. 4 wins, 1 loss.



**FOOTBALL**

Back Row—Left to Right: P. A. Jeremiah, J. R. Clarke, M. A. Sanderson, P. D. Rooney, N. T. McLean, J. D. Gibson, A. D. Ware, R. S. Taylor, E. R. Dennis.

Centre Row—Left to Right: B. W. A. Dunn, A. J. Bullen, L. D. Wiffen, R. J. Crockett, J. M. Allen, H. D. McKindlay, D. M. Reddie, A. R. Wood, J. C. Lewis, D. M. Fraser.

Front Row—Left to Right: C. M. Webster, J. L. Wishart, D. J. Henderson, D. N. Durnan (Captain), Mr. E. B. Davies, J. P. Brown, J. A. Johnstone, F. O. Herd, M. H. Hooke.

Not in Picture: C. E. Bransgrove, A. J. Cooke, M. R. Doak, S. D. Hope-Johnstone, G. D. Stokie.

## MUSIC

The College enjoyed another full year of musical activities this year. The main event of the year being the performance of "The Pirates of Penzance". This was a combined effort between Morongo and the College and proved to be a valuable experience for all those participating. Three full houses appeared to thoroughly enjoy our effort—almost as much as we enjoyed performing it. Of course our production would not have been possible if we had not had the co-operation and help of a number of members of staff and boys. We appreciate the work of Mr. Martin, Mr. Roland and Mrs. Martin who persevered with us through "thick and thin", and who injected the needed enthusiasm into us to make the production enjoyable and successful.

The House Music Competition at the end of term one proved to be of a generally high standard, although approached with the usual mixed degree of enthusiasm by house choirs. Shannon won the competition, with Morrison coming second. Notable performances include Bruce Mellor's organ solo and Shannon's vocal ensemble. Mackie's vocal work was also very good.

The school was treated to a number of recitals during the year. The R.A.A.F. band played in brilliant style during term one, while the highly acclaimed pianist, Geoffrey Tozer, played for us during term two. Near the end of third term the guitarist Jochen Schubert, from the Melbourne Conservatorium of Music, gave us a concert.

A "Play and Listen" concert was held in second term and this provided a good opportunity for students sitting for music exams, and others, to perform in front of a sympathetic audience. It also provided an opportunity for younger students to gain valuable concert experience.

The concert band regained strength this year and enthusiasm was high. Apart from a number of relatively easy pieces, the major project of the year was a study of the greater part of Hoist's Second Suite in F for Military Bands. The band played at a number of Parents' Meetings, a morning assembly and at the Six Schools' Concert. One of the highlights of the

band's year was the trip to the R.A.A.F. Central Band Headquarters and rehearsing Hoist's Suite with them. We also attempted to play along with them in an arrangement of "Jesus Christ Superstar".

The Pipe Band had a busy year this year, and here again enthusiasm was high. Under the leadership of Stephen Hope-Johnstone, the band played at the Prep's Open Day, the Passing Out Parade, an elderly citizens' concert and in the Gala Day procession. They also competed in the Pipe Band Competition during third term.

The A.M.E.B. music exams produced fairly good results this year. Keyboard students took most of the honours with the best results coming from Bruce Mellor, who gained honours in both seventh grade organ and sixth grade theory. Mr. Ivor Simpson and Miss Nancy Bonney taught piano at the school this year, although Miss Bonney leaves us at the end of the year. She has taught at the College for many years now and will be affectionately remembered by many old Collegians.

The last major musical event of the year was the Six Schools' Concert which was held in the Morrison Hall. This was formerly the Four Schools' Concert but Sacred Heart College and St. Joseph's joined us this year. Again, the music was of a very high standard. The concert band played the first movement of Hoist's Suite, a wind ensemble from the College performed and the choir sang three songs, arranged by the contemporary American composer Aaron Copland, with the Hermitage. The general interest in music among the boys can be seen not only in the large amount of musical activity which took place during the year, but also in the numbers of boys involved in outside choirs and bands.

## PIRATES OF PENZANCE" 1972

"Oh", said Ned, "write about the production side—anything about rehearsals, any gripes you've got, whether you thought it was worthwhile—you know, anything like that".

Well, I suppose when I think of the nights when I stood at the back of the hall and looked and listened to the cast of seventy and the Audience thoroughly enjoying themselves—then

it was worthwhile — trad. G. & S. and all! Judging by the number who tried to gain last minute bookings, the word had definitely spread of a quality performance!

Rehearsals and gripes seem connected somehow! There is always a time between initial enthusiasm and the performance when it is hard to concentrate — when the pacing of policemen's footsteps on the House of Music floor, on the "merriment" of Frederick's 21st birthday celebrations — for the umpteenth time — wore one's patience a little thin.

Problems there were, and from them solutions were worked out and the patient and impatient hours fusing choral work and stagecraft crystallized into a vigorous and vivacious opening performance. Scott Chimside — collarbone in plaster — was fighting fit as the Pirate king, and Ian Morrison — very much temperature controlled — was indeed a model of a Major-General. Duncan Fraser and his policemen delighted everybody with their antics. Sandy Stewart capably led his band of pirates, and Keith Fagg as Frederick with Gaye Harrison as Mabel sang their difficult roles with sensitivity and feeling.

Ann Chimside was superb as Ruth, and when Susan Dale, Susan McDonald, and Jill Adams appeared as General Stanley's daughters in their opening chorus with their gay colours and singing most beautifully, the hours of careful pre-

paration and rehearsal were again really worthwhile. Congratulations are due to all those who took part.



Mrs. Martin from Morongo and Mr. Martin for their choral and orchestral work — and the members of the orchestra — deserve mention. Appreciation too, to Mr. Webb and his team for the simple and so effectively designed scenery, to Mr. Elliott for the 'props' ranging from programme design to battery operated candles, to Mr. McCallum with all the problems of stage management, to Mr. Slingo as the House Manager, to Mrs. Allitt for her help with costumes, to Lynne Vickers-Willis and the girls for help with the make-up, to Mr. Rennie and staff for the tasty meals and efficient service for Friday evening rehearsals, and to all those unnamed whose help was so much appreciated. A long list perhaps but without the willing co-operation of these people performances would be impossible.

Michael Roland.



## REFLECTIONS OF A CADET CORPSE

Thus another and perhaps wonderful year has passed by for the Geelong College cadet unit, it may be paralleled with the great years of the bad old days. Here to tell the story with the aid of smoked glass ear trumpet and reconditioned cerebellum, late of the nineteenth century, Captain Mickey Bitsko . . . .

. . . . I remember how it all started. The moon had just sunk below the rocky clefts of the R.S.L. Hall and breakfast had just been served at Nebuchadnezza Manor. I was lying on my electrified, tadpole, bed of nails on the lawn of the Bitsko's country home in the heart of that busy and microcephalic community of Tambalupp, when all of a sudden through the moth eaten, gnarled vegetative looking hedge-row came what appeared to be to be a brown knobby dog. The fact that it had a head, ears, body, tail and limped on its left hind leg gave credibility to my belief. But it was the moustache that worried me! It was giving me a long, sensual stare. I wondered if it was going to hypnotise me. You can't be too careful with these new patent medicines around these days. It reluctantly came up and licked my face. After being violently ill, it brought out a letter and handed it to me. Inside the letter was an envelope which said that I was to report to a small, but nevertheless bubbling, school in the heart of the small, but nevertheless bubbling, town of Geelong. After hitching a ride over the 7,000 miles in a 1925 half ton Fargo utility-cum-crane, I arrived at the small, but nevertheless bubbling, school in question. When I left Tambalupp I was 26. When I arrived at the school I was 73.

I then reported to the headmaster (He wishes, at this stage, to remain autonomous) who was dressed in a blue serge suit, of which the seam was being subjected to considerable strain, particularly in the lower parts. He told me that I was to be in charge of their cadet corps.

The corps was especially uniform with heights averaging between 4' 6" and 6' ". I could see that they needed some type of formal training as far as the finer points of military tactics and procedure were concerned. Using the know-

ledge and ability I had acquired in my training of cadets I gave them a lesson — covering all aspects — which lasted no more than four and one half minutes.

After examination of their acquired knowledge and ability it was surprising to note that even the weaker student cadets failed.

In their physical training, the cadets must be regarded (in medical terms) as physically fit. To ensure this necessary quality, third issue legs were evenly distributed throughout the legless members of the corps; yielding visible results in most cases.

During this tedious period, tempers were frayed, agreements were infrequent and weak bladders were put to the test.

Control of the socially accepted vices was necessary to keep the morale of the ranks low. Heavy smoking and drinking — burp — was absolutely prohibited between the hours of 3.00 a.m. and 3.15 a.m. These times were specifically chosen on the basis of a number of particularly accurate surveys by the head sandman of sandman land.

The usual Thursday afternoon parade, although meeting with great approval from the brown knobby dog, was not generally accepted by the sandman committee.

Swimming, as part of the physical fitness programme, was the order of the day for the first month while members were at a maximum. But numbers tended to dwindle, as cadets not overly proficient in boot lace manoeuvres failed to remove, in time, their feet from the boot before executing a 3½ turn, swan dive in pike position, with left tuck (degree of difficulty 3.6 over X) from the 5½ metre board.

The headmaster (remember?) of the small, but nevertheless bubbling, school (who wishes to remain unanimous) was obviously pleased with his effort, probably because he received 10% of the probate. I too was pleased with this effort as I received the remaining 90%.

Skilful handling and the proper use of firearms has always been an integral part of cadet training since the Trojan war. The cadets, after a couple of weeks, became quite efficient with the use of the new K6MXZ3428 . . . . semi automatic, air cooling, gas firing, triple action submachine gun, although not without casual-

VOL. LXV, 1972—57

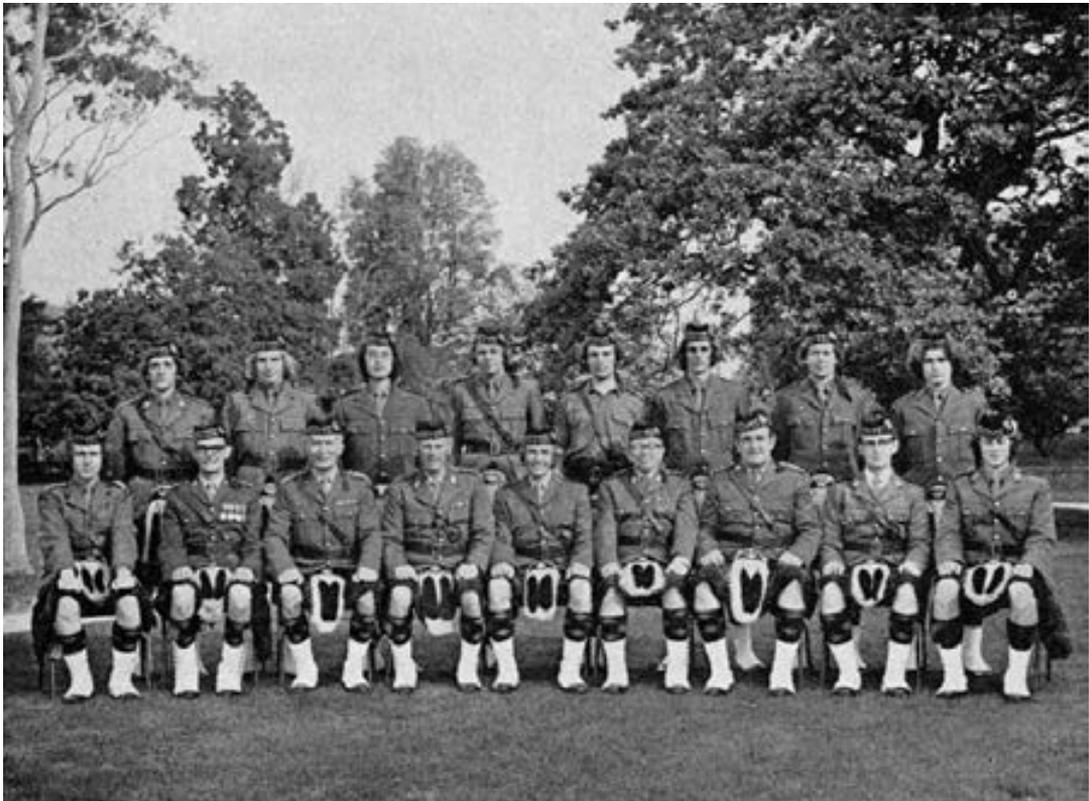
ties. (This remarkable weapon was more commonly known by those not too good with name tags, as the FN/250/3000 Mauser action, six shot repeater).

Now as I look back on the bad old days I remember all the fun and deaths we had during that time. And as I watch the cadets of the present day, I remember the parades (Ah, the parades!) that we had that helped to keep my name alive as one of the cadet training

originals by attracting large audiences — of police, firemen, ambulance men — and brown knob-by dogs.

And as the sun sinks slowly in the west we say farewell to the memories of the distant and misty past — and try and catch that dirty rotten swine who poured those evil smelling slops down my smoked glass ear trumpet.

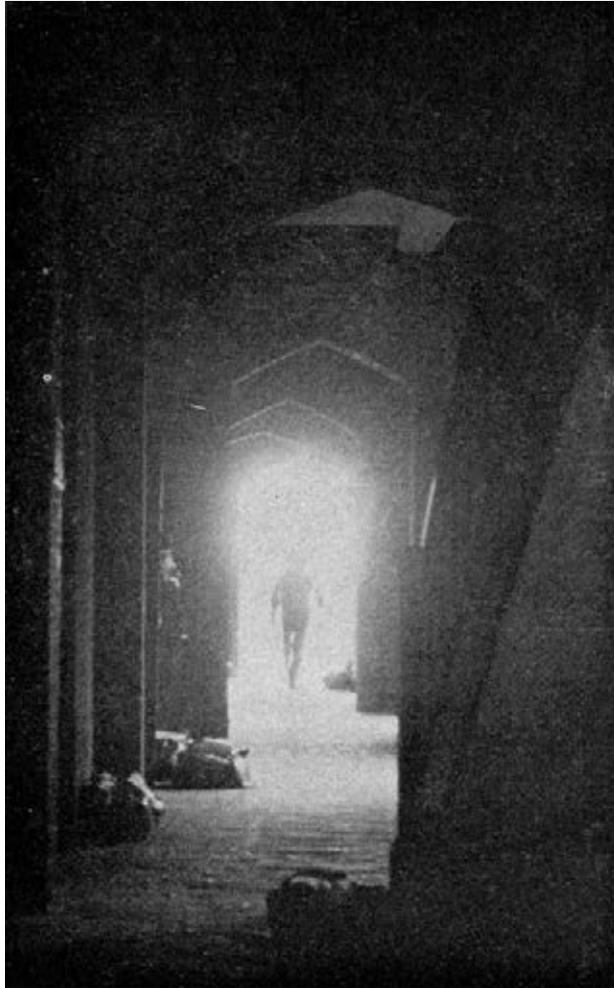
Simon Falconer, 6S.



Back Row —Left to Right: R. G. Kroger, C. D. Fenner, P. T. Chung, S. Mel. Chirnside, D. G. Abrecht, A. J. Carter, G. D. Amezdroz, G. N. D. Simmonds.  
Front Row —Left to Right: W. H. C. Symons, H. Baker, C. S. Crockett, E. B. Davies, D. D. W. Cameron, A. A. Grainger, J. Mawson, A. S. Lowson, W. C. Phillips.

58—THE PEGASUS,

## QUO VADIS?



The Geelong College has survived some rather traumatic years. It seems that another period of difficulty lies ahead. This is a situation which all schools of this type seem to have in common. Economic difficulties, attack from outside and increasingly vocal response by students appear to be problems for all independent schools.

The rural depression has been an important factor in this, but so too has been an increased

questioning of this type of school by the general public; these are the people that pay taxes and, by doing so, provide the Government's education funds. If these people decide that schools like ours are not worth their financial support, or not in need of it, then they are liable to bring pressure to bear on the Government to stop present aid.

The increasing activity of students within the

schools is a different kind of problem, although an important one. It is a paradox that, at the same time, staff-student relationships are probably better than ever before.

The students are the most important part of a school; if there are no students there is no school. However, the students also provide the public with the truest impression of what a school really is. The students make a more profound and lasting impression on the people outside their institution than any amount of statistics concerning exam results, famous old boys and such items do. So the school administrations must use the students to achieve their ends.

This has brought about the most devastating points of conflict between the students and the administrations. The student bodies are being continually impressed with the importance of their school's image. In fact, the students seem to be regarded as machines that may be programmed to do certain things. The major obstacle in the path of an administration is the fact that the students are individual human adolescents. They are possibly a more aware group than the groups that preceded them. They are at least more active in their questioning of their society and world. Many also seem to think that the reason why their parents send them to school is to be educated, academically and in general life. Few feel that they attend school in order to glorify the institution itself, or satisfy the "Old Boys".

This is one of the most important questions, being asked by the students. What are these schools existing for? Are they existing to provide a solid education in the ways of dealing with life, or are they too pre-occupied with their own preservation? Students today are

trying to examine the motivation for adult actions and are sometimes disappointed with the result.

This overall impression of double standards has precipitated the student unrest. This has not been the only area of discontent. The more universal, though not less important, topics of more student control of their own affairs, greater freedom for the individual and, therefore, less imposed uniformity, have added weight to this major problem. The students are generally sincere in their wishes. They are happy to use the "correct" methods to put their ideas into practice. However, when the "correct" methods prove to be dead-ends then the students tend to feel that they are beating their heads against a brick wall. This frustration has given rise to more open and more hostile confrontation between students and administration than ever before as far as I can gather. This present atmosphere will not be cleared by increasing restriction on the students — an action like this will only broaden the gap. The western world was forced to accept that every man wished to have a say in the running of his country and that he will not lose this wish. It took man a long time to realise he wanted democracy, but when he did he stuck to his guns. The students of this school, and students everywhere in the world, have realized that they want a far greater degree of control in their schools than they now have. I do not think it likely that they will lose this desire. The Geelong College, too, must come to accept this, and help achievement of this goal before it can hope to be truly successful in establishing the school for future generations, instead of past.

Ned Dennis.

Delight me personality,  
 Light me personality,  
 Light me personal,  
 Me personal,  
 Me person,  
 Me son,  
 Me.

Pom Davey, VI.

60—THE PEGASUS,



BASEBALL

Back Row — Left to Right: J. S. Finlay, R. S. Kefford, W. J. Oman, M. V. Batt, R. B. Harwood, P. L. Cox, G. M. Smith.

Front Row — Left to Right: R. H. Jackson, J. R. Mann (Captain), Mr. R. W. Seaton, M. V. Kistner, D. A. Fraser.

BASEBALL

*Master-in-Charge: R. W. Seaton, Esq.*

The Under 18 Jarman Cup was changed this year to conform with other Baseball Associations, to become the Under 17 Tresize Cup.

There was scepticism at first about College's chances, but, after winning the first three games convincingly, College showed the other teams that they were a new power to be reckoned with. College won four out of the next eleven games and made the finals by finishing fourth at the end of the season.

During the season, College built up a reputation as being one of the best hitting sides in the competition. Messrs. Kistner, Fraser and

Jackson were to prove themselves in their respective positions. Indeed Mr. Bob Seaton played first base like a veteran.

The Under 18's benefited from outside help this year in the person of Mr. Rod Walsh, parent Mr. Jim Mann and old boy James Mann. Thanks are also due to members of staff who played when the team was short.

The Under 17 team started off with prospects of a great season. Although first base was a consistent trouble spot, College made a good effort to reach the finals. It was the team's bad fielding, however, that let them down in the semi-final.

All credit must go to coach Mr. Bob Seaton. Without his efficiency of organisation, such a successful season could not have been possible.

## FOOTBALL UMPIRING

The College has always been congratulated on the appearance and standard of their umpires and this year was no exception. This high standard has been achieved through a lot of hard work by the umpiring squad, and from Mr. Slingo in the capacity of "coach".

The training sessions proved to be rather tiring affairs. Sprinting, cross-countries, ball-bouncing and also study of the rules of the game ensured that the umpiring squad was not a haven for the unenergetic members of our community.

Special thanks must be extended to the Under 15 football groups for their co-operation

in enabling Mr. Slingo to introduce central umpiring to the squad members. This gave the umpires valuable experience in umpiring and interpreting rules and allowed Mr. Slingo to offer some constructive criticisms.

Some of the squad had the opportunity to umpire games at Geelong Grammar. This also proved very valuable, as it gave these boys an opportunity to umpire games between teams with which they had no personal contacts.

Umpiring of any sort is a thankless task, with mistakes noticed, but credit seldom given. However, it is an essential service and we hope that umpiring will continue to attract a good number of boys to its ranks.



### UMPIRES

Back Row — Left to Right: P. W. Everett, A. J. Robb, W. R. Redpath, Mr. E. A. Barnett, S. G. Gough, G. K. Vincent, J. A. W. Turner.

Front Row — Left to Right: G. F. Bidstrup, J. H. C. Chung, W. C. Phillips, Mr. R. F. Slingo, A. J. Gibbs, D. G. Abrecht, G. C. Winckle.

## SOCIAL SERVICE

Committee: Hugh Champness, Calvert; Peter Donnan, McArthur; Scott Chirnside, Mackie; David Heard, Morrison; Jim Splaine, Shannon; Duncan Fraser, Warrinn.

Chairman: W. Armstrong, Esq.

This year, each House again nominated a project which they would like to support for a term. Many houses continued with the same project right through the year, while the others chose a new project at the beginning of each term.

During the course of the year, the committee met every two or three weeks to organize guest speakers, door knock appeals, casual dress days, a film, and attendance of members of the committee at meetings and seminars.

On the average, two casual dress days, were held in each term and these were quite successful in the day houses, but not quite so with the boarders.

The first door-knock was on the 28th May for Austcare, and was very successful, both on the school's part and Austcare's. The second one was on the 24th September for the Freedom from Hunger Campaign and again it was very successful, with no shortage of help from the boarders who raised nearly \$600.

During first term, two members of the committee attended the annual meeting of the Geelong branch of Community Aid Abroad, and they were most impressed by the work of the society in Bangladesh. Subsequently a film was obtained for a lunchtime and shown to the school on the 14th of June. The film showed how the civil war and cyclones had affected Bangladesh (formerly East Pakistan) and what the society was doing to help. Because of this, Warrinn donated \$50 to buy a house for a family in Bangladesh. This went through the C.A.A. office in Melbourne.

Also during first term, the Geelong Community Chest held a meeting then three seminars on the community service in Geelong. All these seminars and the meeting were attended by three of our committee.

As in previous years, a small number of boys helped run some of the stalls at the annual

Karingal Fete, and helped towards the success of this worthwhile fixture.

One speaker who created a lot of interest was Mr. Edwards from the Community Welfare Foundation who spoke to the school at a Thursday morning assembly in October. As a result Warrinn decided to donate a \$100 it had raised from Social Service Week in second term to this very important Foundation in Melbourne.

Overall it has been a fairly active and fruitful year for the committee and generally the school has upheld the tradition of supplying finance and labour to needy causes in Geelong and beyond. Our thanks go to Mr. Armstrong for helping the committee to undertake these various activities and giving us his time to preside over our meetings.

Projects undertaken by the six houses during the year were:—

Calvert — 1st Term: Foster Parents Association of Geelong. 2nd Term: Aboriginal Advancement League. 3rd Term: Same as 2nd term.

McArthur—1st Term: Bethany Babies Home of Geelong (Money and work). 2nd Term: Aboriginal Advancement League. 3rd Term: Same as 2nd Term.

Mackie — 1st Term: Mackie House Fund. 2nd Term: As above. 3rd Term: As above.

Morrison — 1st Term: Quadruplegics. 2nd Term: Bangladesh Aid. 3rd Term: Same as 2nd term.

Shannon — 1st Term: Blind Dog Training. 2nd Term: Aboriginal Advancement. 3rd Term: Same as 2nd Term.

Warrinn — 1st Term: Deserted wives in Geelong. 2nd Term: As above. 3rd Term: As above.

Over \$1,000 was raised by the houses this year.

## NIGHT NOISES

The rushing noise of the cars  
 Swishing up and down the street at night  
 Suddenly a lonely dog barks for a mate  
 Whilst car doors bang  
 Like the continuous firing of rifles  
 The people are chattering in the house next door  
 And water gurgles as it gushes down the drain.

P. Hiddleston, IG.



CROSS COUNTRY

Back Row — Left to Right: I. C. Dykes, D. C. Morris, A. R. Moore, R. N. Barnes, A. J. Whyte, R. J. Anderson, P. S. Gant.

Front Row — Left to Right: O. P. Holdenson, R. G. Kroger (Captain), Mr. I. C. Sheppard, Mr. R. Salen, M. P. Whyte, J. D. McKenzie.

## CROSS COUNTRY

*Master-in-Charge: R. Salen, Esq.*

*Coach: I. C. Sheppard, Esq.*

*Captain: R. G. Kroger.*

Cross Country running is now recognised as a worthwhile and challenging winter sport. Each weekend a small, but nevertheless dedicated, group of runners, with Mr. Salen, made the trek to Melbourne to compete.

Mr. Sheppard's enthusiasm and training methods produced fitter runners and, consequently, better performances than in previous years. The season consisted of eight Saturday meetings.

Indeed, the Albert Park Lake run proved the popularity of the sport, with more than 160 runners competing in the open event, and some-

thing like 140 runners in both the Under 16 and Under 14 age groups.

The next runs were at Geelong Grammar and Haileybury. These were followed by a somewhat interesting trot around Caulfield Racecourse, and hopefully, this will become an annual event.

The Syndal and Domain meetings were, as always, popular and well organised.

The final meeting was held at St. Kevin's, where College learned that, due to the Melbourne Schools starting term holidays early, there would not be a weekend available on which to hold the Geelong College meeting. This was a disappointment, not only to ourselves, but also to other competitors who enjoy our trying course.

64—THE PEGASUS,

The standard of Geelong College runners improved greatly and we are now becoming a force to be reckoned with. Consistently good runners this year were Paul Holdenson, Peter Whyte and Ross Kroger in the Open division; R. Anderson in the Under 16 division and J. McKenzie in the Under 14's.

Again we appreciated the time and effort put in by Mr. Salen and our coach, Mr. Sheppard.

## ATHLETICS

*Master-in-Charge: E. B. Davies, Esq.*

*Coaches: P. A. Cronk, Esq.; I. C. Sheppard, Esq.; I. H. Torode, Esq.; E. B. Davies, Esq.*

*Captain: F. O. Herd.*

*Vice-Captain: W. C. Phillips.*

*Committee Members: R. G. Kroger, J. R. Mann.*

Training began as soon as the boys returned from holidays. Recommended training schedules added to the fitness of keen boys who were prepared to train hard. The distance runners were under the direction of Mr. Sheppard and Ian Torode. Mr. Cronk took charge of the sprinters, and Mr. Davies concentrated on field games and hurdles. Judy Canty who had unluckily missed out on the Olympic Games, travelled to Geelong each week with Ian Torode and helped considerably with our training.

This year, for the first time, our team participated in competition each week of the season. The team competed at Carey, Scotch and Haileybury prior to the school championship. These meetings gave the team valuable experience in competition, a vital asset, which we have missed in the past. Our programme received a set-back when the school championships were postponed because the V.F.L. grand-final was a week late. This meant that the team missed a competition at Xavier College.

The Quadrangular meeting was held at Geelong Grammar and this, as usual, was a good meeting. Geelong Grammar won the meet followed by St. Joseph's, College and Ballarat Grammar.

College sadly missed its Prep, representatives who unfortunately were on exeat holiday weekend.

Although we again finished in second last place at the Combined School's Sports, we gained 31 points on our 1971 effort. The Under 17 group performed very well: 3rd, 100 M.; 4th, 200 M.; 3rd 400 M.; 4th 1500 M.; 3rd 110 M. Hurdles; 5th High Jump; and 2nd, 4 x 100 M. Relay. Unfortunately the other divisions lacked depth and did not score very well. A number of school records were broken, mostly in Under 17. Mitchell Hooke: 200 M., 23.3 sees.; 400 M.,

51.4 sees. Andrew Wood: 1500 M., 4 min. 20.7 sees.; Glen Amezdroz, 110 M. Hurdles, 15.7 sees. Stephen Duff broke the Under 16, 800 M. record in the time of 2.4 sees.

It was unfortunate that Andrew Johnstone sustained a foot injury during training and was not at his top for the Combined Sports. Our sympathy goes to Robert Anderson whose leg injury did not permit him to do any athletics this year.

House Relays were conducted each week prior to Combined Sports and proved very successful. The time may have come to replace the standards competition with these relays.

The Athletics committee were grateful to Mr. Crockett and his helpers for their work, and to our very efficient ground staff for the tracks and facilities they provided. The committee was also indebted to all staff members who gave their time to officiate at the school championships.

### COMBINED SPORTS RESULTS

Scotch College . . . . .	380½	points
Xavier College . . . . .	287	points
Carey Grammar . . . . .	282	points
Melbourne Grammar . . . . .	250	points
Haileybury College . . . . .	238	points
Wesley College . . . . .	238	points
Brighton Grammar . . . . .	234	points
St. Kevin's College . . . . .	211	points
Geelong Grammar . . . . .	205	points
Geelong College . . . . .	178½	points
Caulfield Grammar . . . . .	154	points



## INTER HOUSE AND CHAMPIONSHIP SCHOOL SPORTS

### OPEN

	1	2	3	Time/Distance
100 METRES . . . . .	Phillips W. C. (S)	Hunt R. L. (W)	Dennis E. R. (Ma)	11.2 sec.
200 METRES . . . . .	Phillips W. C. (S)	Champhess H. R. (C)	Griffiths D. F. (S)	23.8 sec.
400 METRES . . . . .	Gant P. S. (S)	Herd F. O. (C)	Whyte P. M. (W)	53.6 sec.
800 METRES . . . . .	Kroger R. G. (McA)	Webster C. M. (W)	Whyte P. M. (W)	2 min. 5.2 sec.
1500 METRES . . . . .	Kroger R. G. (McA)	Webster C. M. (W)	Whyte P. M. (W)	4 min. 25.9 sec.
3000 METRES . . . . .	Kroger R. G. (McA)	Whyte P. M. (W)	Webster C. M. (W)	9 min. 35.9 sec.
110 METRES HURDLES . . . . .	Herd F. O. (C)	Brown J. M. (W)	Durnan D. N. (W)	17.5 sec.
HIGH JUMP . . . . .	Crockett R. J. (Ma)	Herd F. O. (C)	5 Mann J. R. (C)	5 ft. 6 in.
LONG JUMP . . . . .	Herd F. O. (C)	Griffiths D. F. (S)	( Hunt R. L. (W)	19 ft. 9 in.
SHOT PUT . . . . .	Mann J. R. (C)	Durnan D. N. (W)	Brown J. P. (W)	43 ft. 0i in.
			Andersen H. (C)	

OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP: 1, R. G. Kroger (The Geelong College Cup); 2, Herd F. O. (Norman Morrison Cup).  
NIGEL BOYES CUP: F. O. Herd.

### UNDER 17

100 METRES . . . . .	Lewis J. C. (Ma)	Deppeler G. R. L. (Mo)	Hooke M. H. (Ma)	11.3 sec.
200 METRES . . . . .	Hooke M. H. (Ma)	Lewis J. C. (Ma)	Richards P. J. (Mo)	24.2 sec.
400 METRES . . . . .	Hooke M. H. (Ma)	Amezdroz G. D. (McA)	Bell M. L. (Mo)	53.2 sec.
800 METRES . . . . .	Wood A. R. (McA)	Silcock T. H. (W)	Reddie D. M. (Ma)	2 min. 11 sec.
1500 METRES . . . . .	Wood A. R. (McA)	Silcock T. H. (W)	Kelso H. A. (C)	4 min. 27 sec. (Record)
110 METRES HURDLES . . . . .	Amezdroz G. D. (McA)	Henderson D. J. (Ma)	Hooke M. H. (Ma)	15.7 sec. (Record)
HIGH JUMP . . . . .	Tantau J. A. (C)	Carmichael D. (Ma)	Hooke M. H. (Ma)	5 ft. 7 in.
LONG JUMP . . . . .	Bell M. L. (Mo)	Hooke M. H. (Ma)	Deppeler A. R. L. (Mo)	19 ft. 6 in.
SHOT PUT . . . . .	Fritz L. B. (Mo)	Duraresq G. (Mo)	Lewis J. C. (Ma)	39 ft. 11 in.

UNDER 17 CHAMPIONSHIP: 1, Hooke M. H. (J. H. Campbell Cup); 2, Wood A. R.

### UNDER 16

100 METRES . . . . .	Eastoe J. B. (Ma)	Richardson R. K. (Ma)	Duff S. J. (McA)	11.7 sec.
200 METRES . . . . .	Eastoe J. M. (Ma)	Richardson R. K. (Ma)	Duff S. J. (McA)	24.6 sec.
800 METRES . . . . .	Duff S. J. (McA)	Kelso H. A. (C)	Morton P. M. (McA)	2 min. 12.9 sec.
90 METRES HURDLES . . . . .	Cameron A. McL. (Ma)	Wood N. C. (McA)	Morton P. M. (McA)	13.8 sec.
HIGH JUMP . . . . .	Gallagher P. W. E. (C)	Morton P. M. (McA)	A. McL. Cameron (Ma)	5 ft. 8 in.
LONG JUMP . . . . .	Eastoe J. B. (Ma)	Morton P. M. (McA)	Kelso H. A. (C)	18 ft. 8i in.
SHOT PUT . . . . .	Thoma G. A. (W)	Morton P. M. (McA)	Eastoe J. B. (Ma)	41 ft. 34 in.

UNDER 16 CHAMPIONSHIP: 1, Eastoe J. B. (G. W. C. Ewen Trophy); 2, Morton P. M.

### UNDER 15

100 METRES . . . . .	Steel I. A. (W)	Mitchellhill I. R. (W)	Smith G. T. (McA)	12.7 sec.
200 METRES . . . . .	Steel I. A. (W)	Smith G. T. (McA)	Pyle R. W. (Ma)	26.9 sec.
800 METRES . . . . .	McKenzie J. P. (McA)	Silcock S. J. (W)	Lindros J. A. (S)	2 min. 18.5 sec.
80 METRES HURDLES . . . . .	Pyle R. W. (Ma)	Mitchellhill I. R. (W)	Amezdroz P. R. (W)	14.3 sec.
HIGH JUMP . . . . .	Walpole R. P. (W)	Amezdroz P. R. (W)	Jubb T. (C)	5 ft. 2i in.
LONG JUMP . . . . .	Gillett S. M. (S)	Scott S. W. (Ma)	Davies M. D. (W)	16 ft. 10i in.
SHOT PUT . . . . .	Scott S. W. (Ma)	Mitchellhill I. R. (W)	Smith S. T. (McA)	34 ft. 1 in.

UNDER 15 CHAMPIONSHIP: aeq. 1, Steel I. A.; Walpole R. P. (Athol J. Wilson Cup); 3, Mitchellhill I. R.

### RELAYS

UNDER 15, 4 x 100 METRES: 1, Warrinn; 2, Shannon; 3, Calvert—52.7 sec. (Record)  
 UNDER 16, 1200 METRES MEDLEY: 1, Mackie; 2, Morrison; 3, McArthur—  
 2 min. 39.5 sec. (Record).  
 UNDER 17, 4 x 100 METRES: 1, Mackie; 2, Warrinn; 3, Morrison—48.4 sec. (Record).  
 OPEN, 6 x 200 METRES: 1, Calvert; 2, Mackie; 3, Warrinn—2 min. 26.3 sec (Record).  
 MEDLEY RELAY: 1, Warrinn; 2, Mackie; 3, Calvert—8 min. 22.8 sec.

### RESULTS

MACKIE, 571 points .. ..	1	CALVERT, 393i points . . . .	4
WARRINN, 517£ points .. ..	2	MORRISON, 289 points . . . .	5
MACARTHUR, 456* points ..	3	SHANNON, 244 points . . . .	6

66—THE PEGASUS

**COMBINED SPORTS**  
**College Results**

Age	Event	Competitor	Position	College	Winner
Open	100 Metres	W. C. Phillips	7	11.6 sec.	11.2 sec. (Carey)
	200 Metres	W. C. Phillips	8	23.5 sec.	22.2 sec. (Carey)
	400 Metres	J. A. Johnstone	8	51.7 sec.	48.8 sec. (Carey)
	800 Metres	C. M. Webster	9	2 min. 3.6 sec.	1 min. 55 sec. (X.C.)
	1500 Metres	R. G. Kroger	9	4 min. 26.7 sec.	4 min. 2 sec. (St.K.)
	3000 Metres	P. M. Whyte	5	9 min. 27 sec.	9 min. 3 sec. (S.C.)
	110 Metres Hurdles	G. D. Amezdroz	7	16.6 sec.	15.4 sec. (G.G.S.)
	High Jump	R. J. Crockett	= 9	5 ft. 6 in.	6 ft. 5 in. (M.G.S.)
	Long Jump	F. O. Herd	10	19 ft. 6 in.	21 ft. 7 in. (G.G.S.)
	Shot Put	J. R. Mann	4	44 ft. 11 in.	49 ft. 6 in. (H.C.)
	4 x 100 M.	W. C. Phillips, E. R. Dennis,	9	44.8 sec.	43.3 sec. (S.C.)
	4 x 800 M.	P. I. Hocking, D. F. Griffiths R. G. Kroger, C. M. Webster	8	8 min. 25.2 sec.	7 min. 56.1 sec. (Carey) (Record)
	Under 17	100 Metres	J. C. Lewis	3	11.5 sec.
200 Metres		M. H. Hooke	4	23.3 sec.	22.7 sees. (X.C.)
400 Metres		M. H. Hooke	3	51.4 sec.	50.5 sec. (H.C.)
800 Metres		T. H. Silcock	10	2 min. 7.7 sec.	1 min. 58.4 sec.(H.C.) (Record)
1500 Metres		A. R. Wood	4	4 min. 20.7 sec.	4 min. 9 sec. (Record)
110 Metres Hurdles		D. J. Henderson	3	15.8 sec.	15.1 sec. (C.G.S.)
High Jump		J. A. Tantau	5	5 ft. 9 in.	5 ft. 11 in. (H.C.)
Long Jump		M. L. Bell	8	19 ft. 4 in.	20 ft. 11 in. (S.C.)
Shot Put		L. B. Fritz	7	41 ft. 8 in.	48 ft. 9 in. (B.G.S.)
4 x 100 M.		J. C. Lewis, M. H. Hooke A. R. L. Deppeler, R. S. Grant	2	44.1 sec.	43.6 sec. (S.C.) (Record)
Under 16	100 Metres	J. B. Eastoe	8	12 sec.	11.5 sec. (S.C.)
	200 Metres	R. K. Richardson	7	24.2 sec.	23.2 sec. (W.C.)
	800 Metres	S. J. Duff	5	2 min. 4 sec.	1 min. 58.2 sec. (Carey) = (Record)
	90 Metres Hurdles	A. McL. Cameron	10	14.1 sec.	12.6 sec. (S.C.) (Record)
	High Jump	P. W. E. Gallagher	6	5 ft. 6 in.	5 ft. 10 in. (M.G.S.)
	Long Jump	P. M. Morton	9	18 ft. 8 in.	21 ft. 32 in. (W.C.)
	Shot Put	G. A. Thoma	6	42 ft. 6 in.	48 ft. 11 in. (S.C.)
4 x 100 M.	R. K. Richardson, J. B. Eastoe, R. W. Marshallsea, G. T. Robertson	9	46.4 sec.	44.0 sec. (S.C.) = (Record)	
Under 15	100 Metres	I. A. Steel	11	12.7 sec.	12.1 sec. (W.C.)
	200 Metres	G. T. Smith	11	26.2 sec.	24.3 sec. (W.C.)
	800 Metres	J. D. McKenzie	9	2 min. 15.2 sec.	2 min. 3.4 sec. (St.K.) (Record)
	80 Metres Hurdles	R. W. Pyle	10	13.4 sec.	12.3 sec. (G.G.S.)
	High Jump	D. W. E. Wilson	8	5 ft. 2 in.	5 ft. 8 in. (G.G.S.)
	Long Jump	S. W. Scott	9	17 ft. 0 in.	19 ft. 10 in. (W.C.)
	Shot Put	S. W. Scott	7	37 ft. 3 in.	43 ft. 1 in. (B.G.S.)
	4 x 100 M.	I. A. Steel, G. T. Smith I. R. Mitchelhill, G. K. Vincent	11	49.6 sec.	46.5 sec. (W.C.)

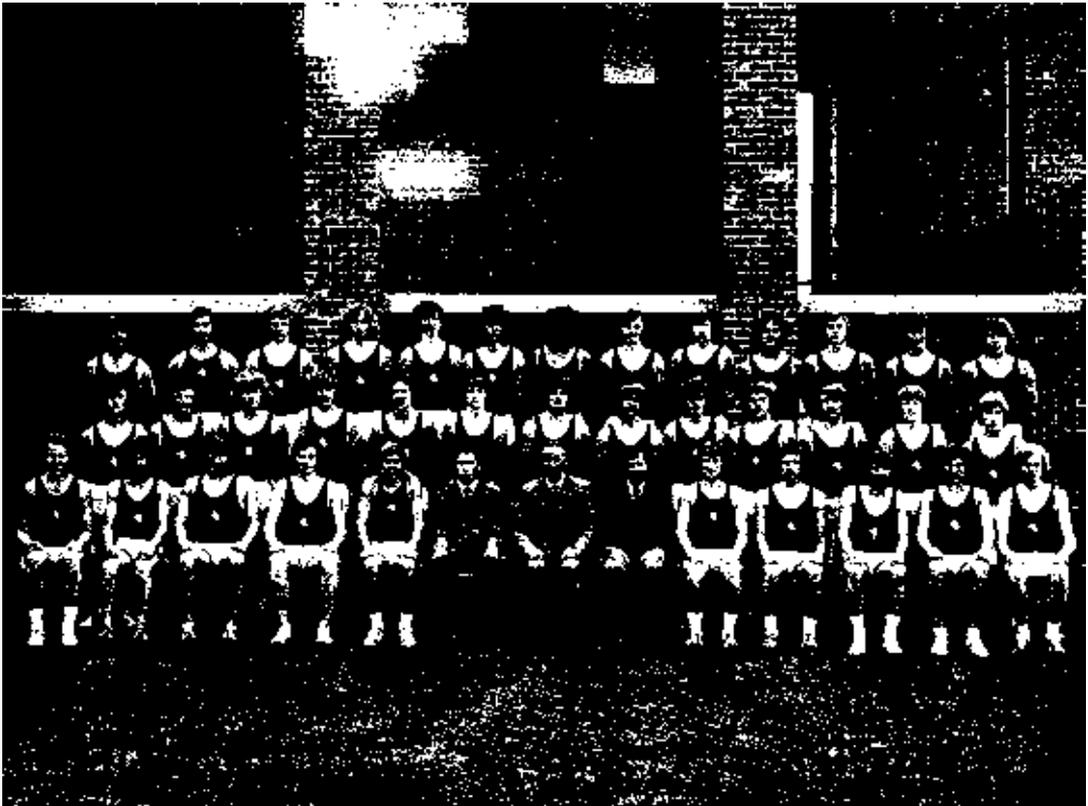
**INTER-HOUSE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIPS**

**INDIVIDUAL PLACINGS**

	1	2	3	Time
Under 15	Walpole R. P. (W)	Silcock S. J. (W)	Lindros J. A. (S)	10 min. 27.2 sec.
Under 16	Mahar A. J. (Mo)	McGuire A. L. (Mo)	Duff S. J. (McA)	14 min. 28.9 sec.
Under 17	Moore A. R. (Ma)	Reddie D. M. (Ma)	Silcock T. H. (W)	21 min. 13.5 sec.
Open	Kroger R. G. (McA)	Whyte P. M. (W)	Johnstone J. A. (Ma)	20 min. 0.5 sec.

**TEAM PLACINGS**

	Warrinn	Mackie	McArthur	Shannon	Morrison	Calvert
Under 15	108	203	149	139	360	302
Under 16	145	191	208	280	122	297
Under 17	110	105	174	196	326	376
Open	136	169	205	292	236	156
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>1044</b>	<b>1131</b>
<b>FINAL PLACINGS</b>	<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>3rd</b>	<b>4th</b>	<b>5th</b>	<b>6th</b>



#### ATHLETICS

Back Row —Left to Right: S. W. Scott, P. I. Hocking, H. R. Champness, E. R. Dennis, J. A. Tantau, M. L. Bell, G. A. Thoma, D. F. Griffiths, R. J. Crockett, R. K. Richardson, C. M. Webster, I. A. Steel, J. B. Eastoe.

Centre Row — Left to Right: I. R. Mitchelhill, R. W. Pyle, J. D. McKenzie, G. K. Vincent, J. A. Johnstone, A. R. Wood, G. T. Smith, M. P. Whyte, P. W. E. Gallagher, R. W. Marshallsea, D. J. Henderson, G. J. Robertson, T. H. Silcock.

Front Row —Left to Right: G. D. Amezdroz, A. R. L. Deppeler, M. H. Hooke, J. R. Mann, F. O. Herd, Mr. I. C. Sheppard, Mr. E. B. Davies, Mr. P. A. Cronk, W. C. Phillips, R. G. Kroger, R. S. Grant, A. McL. Cameron, A. H. Kelso.

#### FLOODS

Water, murking swirling water  
Rushing over small things, large things  
Showing no mercy  
Continuing its path —  
Its destructive path  
Down the street,  
Over cars  
Through shops,  
Drowning people's feet.

Alistair Baird, III.

## LIBRARY

1972 has proved to be a very successful year as far as the College Library Council and the Committee are concerned.

With the aid of the councillors, namely: Leigh McKenzie (Chairman), Andrew McKenzie (Secretary), Tim Greene, Peter Dunoon, Simon Bryant, Tony West, Ian Dykes and Peter Mitchelhill, the Library has run most efficiently.

We regret to say that Ian Moreton gave up his active service as Chairman to further his education in Agriculture; we wish him luck.

With the new library nearing completion, the Council and Committee have been extremely

busy sorting out, mending and investing in many new books. With cadets away in May and September, the Council was occupied for those two weeks accessioning and preparing new and old books for the shelves.

The Council has tried to keep its enthusiastic programme up by holding a meeting once a month on Sunday evenings at one of the councillor's homes; this has aided the Council to remain completely aware of all progress made in the library.

The Council has also been active in its social activities, for on Sunday the 29th of October we invited Clyde Library Council to the College



### LIBRARY COUNCIL

Back Row—Left to Right: G. P. Mitchelhill, T. D. Greene, A. D. West, S. P. G. Bryant, P. D. Dunoon.  
Front Row—Left to Right: I. C. Dykes, A. H. McKenzie, Mrs. J. G. Wood, Mrs. R. J. Gibson, L. McKenzie, I. B. Moreton.

for a discussion night. We started with afternoon tea then a film, dinner and a discussion led by Messrs. Armstrong and Mahar, which was followed by supper. All told, the evening went very well.

The Council could not run smoothly without the aid, guidance and assistance of our two Library staff, Mrs. P. Wood and Mrs. J. Gibson.

Next year we look forward to the return of Miss J. Honman, who will help in the new College Library.

The Council and Committee are grateful to all who helped run the Library so efficiently for 1972.

## HORSE RIDING

One of the extra-curricular activities during this year has been horse-riding, with Mr. Keary and Mr. Barley taking charge. There were two groups, one which went to Hoevenaars' Equestrian Centre, and the other to Allard's Wallington Riding School.

The people going to Hoevenaars' dealt with the finer points of riding, and were taught in an indoor school. The boys at Allard's simply rode along tracks around the Wallington area, under Mr. Allard's critical eye.

Everyone who chose this activity clearly enjoyed themselves immensely, and gained profit from the experience.

## GRAMPIANS HORSEBACK TRIP

It was one-thirty on Wednesday, the sixteenth of August when Mr. Sutherland arrived at the College to collect his son Andrew, plus Mr. Keary, Richard Barley, and Rodney Middleton, to take them back to his property, "Berachah", near Hamilton.

Everyone slept that night in the Sutherland homestead and woke up next morning ready to soap and oil the saddles and bridles and take the horses out for a trial run round the property. After finding out that the horses were all full of energy, the next thing was to fit the sides of the truck on, ready to transport the horses to "Mokanger", the property of Gardeners, near Cavendish.

After a lot of cursing, swearing, kicking, and hammering, the truck was ready and the party retired for lunch.

After lunch, everyone set off, by various routes, eventually to arrive at "Mokanger". The rest of the afternoon was nearly uneventful, and after tea with the Gardeners the party retired in the cottage, ready for a big day on the morrow.

Everyone woke early next morning, fed the horses, had breakfast, saddled the horses and rode off, escorted by Mrs. Gardener. The first obstacle was the Wannan River, at the crossing place about a hundred yards wide, and two foot six deep. This was crossed without much difficulty and the group set off across the paddocks, with Mrs. Gardener guiding us for the first part, but turning back when she had put us on the right track.

Lunch was taken when riders met drivers, about nine miles later, at a predetermined site.

After lunch, we made our way about another seven miles, to "Strachan's Camp", an old Timber milling camp, where Mr. Sutherland was nearby finishing some horseyards.

The next day, after feeding and watering the horses, and breakfasting, we set off along a sawmill track, to see if it took us to "the Big Chord".

In the end we got there, after Rodney had assured us that this was positively the wrong track and we were fools, and we would die riding along this cursed track.

We had lunch there and turned back along a different road, which at least we knew would take us back to Strachan's camp.

Everyone slept that night, feeling sore mainly in the same place. The distance travelled that day was about twenty one miles.

The next day the horses turned their heads for home, along another different road. We met Mr. Sutherland for lunch (which included fried dried apple). After lunch Mr. Sutherland decided it was Mr. Keary's turn for the car, and he wanted a turn at riding through a supposed shortcut in the thick scrub.

We started off straight up the slope, but uncrossable creeks and gullies forced us off course. While crossing one of the gullies Mr. Sutherland lost half a tooth, and before we broke onto cleared land all of us were scratched all over from the tea-tree, sword grass and dagger acacia. Perhaps Mr. Keary knew the area.

70—THE PEGASUS,

All that was left then was the long ride along the roads back to "Mokanger". We arrived at last, late in the afternoon, and there were some very relieved bodies that dismounted.

We all slept heavily that night. A day of twenty-three miles riding assured that.

The next morning we made a small tour of the property, checking the machinery, jumping logs, and crossing a river twice.

Mrs. Keary came after lunch and took Mr. Keary, Rodney and Richard to the main Third Form camp near Hall's Gap.

**DEFEAT**

Stone walls do not a prison make  
 Nor iron bars; my cage  
 Swirls wraith-like, and fades; and all my paths  
 Escape me — bleach, leach out, and cloud me  
 round.

Give me a bar to shake, a gaol to break,  
 Gaoler to tackle, enemy to strike,—  
 So I but see in the sun and breathe proud air,  
 Beacon-beckoned, foot-firm —  
 Shrug me a shoulder.

Shed me a tear,  
 Some flamin' drongo's  
 Drunk all the beer.

C.

**. . . AND VICTORY**

Diamond,  
 Hard, implacable, unmoved;  
 Black lances on merciless brilliance;  
 On angular planes, cold faces,  
 staring icily thin-lipped;  
 Here hold I hate in my hand.  
 Arctic crystal,  
 Light-splintered, radiant, keen-edged;  
 Remorselessly sun-like, feeding frozen flames  
 Insistently, to shrivel where they strike,  
 blackening where the light lands.  
 Here hold I Hell in my heart.  
 And yet should I turn by head only — so —  
 Burns the warm fire; the rose  
 Glows soft; the rainbow comes and goes.  
 Smite them.

B.

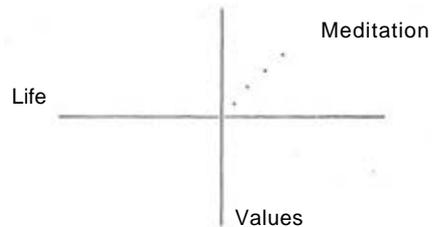
**A HEALTH PRESCRIPTION**

You should aim for health with deadly accuracy.

Health is not just an absence of disease. All of us are engaged in a National Health Service.

**The ingredients:—**

1. Wholesome food for body and mind.
2. Sound habits, a habit to be defined as a settled tendency
  - i) adequate sleep
  - ii) regular exercise
  - iii) self discipline.
3. Suitable environment — significant in physical and mental health.
4. Creative work in order to temper frustration.
5. Promotion of active resistance, in the form of defence organisations like inoculations.
6. Daily Meditation to temper pride, jealousy and chronic fearfulness. This is a fundamental ingredient. If we see "values" on a vertical plane and "life" on a horizontal plane then meditation is at the intersection.



Take 30 minutes each day, when very busy 45 minutes each day. It is the source of infectious health.

This medicine could be unpalatable; the vehicle of the prescription is a single eye and pure intention.

The authority for the prescription is Health, the quality of life not length of days; it should be dispensed with accuracy otherwise the patient may die.

- Note 1. The prescription would normally be written in Latin, a language of Theology and Medicine. Something is lost in the translation.
2. The prescription would normally be in partly illegible manuscript, so allow for variant readings.

## CURRENT AFFAIRS

The aims of the Current Affairs session held each week for the sixth form, was to listen and question people about their occupations, ideologies and experiences. In this way it was hoped that our outlooks would be widened through this contact with the outside world and its influences. Being on a Wednesday it also tended to give a pleasant break in the middle of the week. Much valuable information was to be gained from these sessions.

Our Current Affairs programme for 1972 was opened by Mr. Davey on the 9th of February. It was the beginning of an interesting year for most of the sixth form. Our programme was one of variety and of great interest to those who took the current affairs sessions seriously.

The subjects that were talked about included: the British Police Force by W. J. Harvey; South Africa by Mr. Roland; the problems of drinking and driving by the General Police Surgeon, Dr. Birrell. We were visited by various careers officers including Professor J. Morrison from La-trobe University; we heard from our principal Mr. Thwaites when he returned from his world trip; and we even had a speaker on censorship, Mr. L O'Neil.

During the year we also had a few more special occasions such as the Political night/second term, which was very well received, and the Seminar on 'Action for World Development' in third term.

Probably the most outstanding feature for the year was the Aboriginal Seminar that was organised by the Commonwealth Office of Aboriginal Affairs. It included speakers from all around Australia and lasted for some eight hours. I am sure that those who attended, come away with a much greater insight into the problem of the Australian aborigine.

On the whole, the year was interesting and well attended though unfortunately, as is all too often the case these days, there was a certain amount of apathy in the sixth form. There were those who hardly ever turned up and rather let the rest of us down. As a result

there were very few speakers organized for the latter part of the year which was unfortunate.

I feel that the current affairs programme was a worthwhile one, and that more effort should be put into it next year.



## SCIENCE TALENT SEARCH

The Science Talent Search is held each year by the Science Teachers' Association of Victoria. This year, the 21st Annual Exhibition, was successfully entered by the following boys who won prizes as shown:

I. D. Donald, \$10; P. W. Everett, \$5; M. Gray-Thompson, \$50; J. A. W. Turner, \$5; G. P. Abrecht, M. Komp, \$6; G. M. Anderson, \$40; D. T. Bath (Credit), \$20; P. L Bell, A. Payne, \$6; R. Carr, P. Taylor, \$6; A. J. Egan, \$3; M. R. Gardiner, \$40; N. J. Graham, W. Sloane, S. Hutton, \$6; J. E. Harbison, \$20; G. P. Hosking, T. Peter, \$20; R. I. Inglis, \$6; R. M. Kelso, \$3; R. S. McLean, \$40; J. R. Morrison, \$3; D. G. Pavia, \$3; M. J. Perkins, C. Crawford, \$3; H. Rockefeller, \$6; C. J. Rayson, \$6; R. M. Tattam, \$3.

## THE PIPE BAND

This year the Pipe Band commenced with virtually the same line that had been present the year before. However having had little practice during the Christmas holidays there was almost no-one who could play a piece. Thus, our intended performance at Queen's Park never, in fact, came off. The interest in playing gradually increased until the time came for Cadet Camp, where it suddenly took an immediate 'about face' and we were back to where we were at the start of the year. Cadet camp also helped but little in the improvement of our drilling as several notable members of the band felt the need to attend not great. Thus we were left with virtually a beginners' band and could not show the corps our true capabilities. Second Term progressed with little being done to the Band as a whole, but individual skills were being concentrated on, for a build up to the performances needed in term three. August Cadet Camp again made little contribution as only four out of the twenty six members of the band attended.

Term three came and the band brought together the individual skills of the members and



we were somewhat surprised at the unity that developed almost immediately. Thus we were able to attack Gala Day, the Passing Out Parade and a Band competition with rare confidence and success illustrated by our winning of the 3rd Cadet Brigade Victorian Country Pipe and Military Band Competition, with Stephen Hope-Johnstone winning the prize for the State Country Drum Major.

It is sad to report that Mr. 'Wally' Hunt, who has been pipe tutor for many years, has had to resign this position. We extend our gratitude for his most beneficial service over the years.

---

## LATIN READING COMPETITION

A small group of Latin scholars took part in the annual Beatrice Little Reading Competition at Melbourne University in second term. Bruce McKenzie again demonstrated his skill in speaking with tongues by winning the first prize in both the Latin and the Greek reading at H.S.C. level. Bruce has an enviable record in this competition: last year he won first prize in the H.S.C. Latin reading, and in 1970 the Leaving Latin reading. In the Leaving section this year, Greg Matheson and Gary Willson gained Distinction.

## LIGHTNING

Clouds forming  
 Glitter of lights  
 Frozen to my chair like a hypnotised person  
 Scared like a lamb without its mother  
 Louder and louder it gets  
 Like thousands of crackers exploding  
 Lighting up the heavens  
 Hundreds of white devils trying to wake the  
     towns with roaring screams  
 The rain patters on the roof  
 And the storm ends.

C. Rockefeller, IG.

## SENIOR SCHOOL BOYS RUN T.A.B. OFFICE

Panic not you pure of heart, this is not a sign of organised gambling within the school, but a reference to the Technical Aids Branch. It seems only a few years ago (probably because it was only a few years ago) that the technical teaching aids available in the school consisted of little more than a tape recorder, record player and radio. In those days teachers, a notoriously conservative breed of men, looked upon these new fangled inventions with considerable suspicion. Times have changed. Other gadgetry has found its place in the classroom, things like slide projectors, cassette recorders, television, and more, no doubt, on the way.

One problem that became apparent with the increased use of equipment was that of transporting and setting it up. It is not easy for a teacher to hurry to his eagerly awaiting class

whilst carrying his books in one hand, a tape-recorder in the other, a slide projector under his arm and his box of chalk (yes some is still used) in his teeth. To overcome this problem, and supervise the issue and advise in the use of this equipment the Technical Aids Branch was established early this year. Under this system there is for each period of the week a boy on duty in the T.A.B. office to deliver and operate (if necessary) any of the gadgetry required.

Of course we have had a few problems with cantankerous pieces of equipment, but those staff members who have used the service have been high in their praises of the following "experts":—

R. D. Gleeson, P. M. Barrett, M. V. Batt, I. M. Cole, M. D. Graham, I. E. M. Greenhill, J. F. Head, R. L. Lawry, D. M. McDonald; G. W. Manifold, G. S. Parker, P. E. Richardson, G. M. Smith, S. N. Vawser, K. G. Walls.

## THE SUCCESSFUL UNDER 15 HOCKEY TEAM



Back Row—Left to Right: R. J. Middleton, I. S. Bidstrup, D. J. Plueckhahn, C. M. Carr.  
Centre Row—Left to Right: R. D. Hawthorne, D. Swanson, W. A. Harwood (Vice-Captain), B. A. Willson, P. J. Batt.  
Seated Front—Left to Right: D. M. Gubbins (Captain), W. Armstrong, Esq. (Coach), M. Gray-Thompson.  
Absent: J. S. Sloane.

74—THE PEGASUS,

## POETS' CORNER

### A MILLION COMMUNISTS FOR ONE AMERICAN

The shot was heard around the world;  
A diplomatic assassination.

Committed with the silent death  
From a communists' thunder-stick.

America's honour has been challenged;  
America's honour must be defended.

So the great bird flies up  
And drops its silvery eggs,

Which hatches in a mushroom flash  
of heat, and wind, and death.

America's honour had been challenged;  
America's honour had been defended.

J. Turner, 4L

---

### THE SURFER

The mighty surfer took on his opponent.  
With great skill and ease,  
He ducked under the white foam and see-sawed  
back again.

He darted back and forth  
like a lost fish,  
Doing 360's and 180's.  
Finally he was off  
And paddled back into shore.

P. Bell, 1F

---

### HATE

Hate kisses my lips  
And freezes a frosty smile  
Across my face.  
I cry!  
And jealousy  
Sweeps drunkenly  
Through the caverns of my mind  
Taking all before it.  
Leaving an empty shell.  
I listen to it,  
But I don't hear the sea.

Richard Everest, IV.



---

### LIGHT

The light is dead!  
Its rays have gone . . .  
They have sunk deep  
Into the sea  
And found their home.  
But now it has gone from there  
And I can only  
Find it in houses  
Where it was captured earlier  
And now it is being released  
Out of windows . . .  
In to the dark  
But that shall go  
And we shall be left  
To die!

David Llewellyn, III.

### OLD MAN BY THE SEA

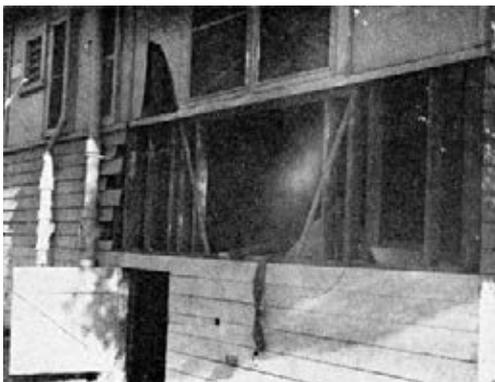
The old man opened the door, entering his old old wooden shack.  
He stood there listening to the sound of his friend.  
His only friend, his constant friend was always there; to talk and ask him of his thoughts.  
It gave the old man comfort to know that someone cared.  
He walked down to the water's edge where it lapped around his feet.  
It was his whole life, the sea, for if it died, he would, but for as long as it lived, he would live.

N. J. Myers, IV.

### COASTLINE

Large waves came tumbling in to meet the impressive sandstone cliffs which jutted out along the coastline like giants' hands. The waves thrashed against the rugged cliff as if to push it back for more room. Spray was hurtled high into the air as the wind hit the waves against the cliff. The beautiful cliffs made perfect scenery for people interested in natural coastline. The dark grey rocks which ran vertically down the cliff face to meet the rolling surf looked like falling away as soon as a strong wind blew but they were really fastened to the cliff quite well. Some day the rocks on the cliff high above will come tumbling down to the boundless sea.

W. Pescud, 1F.



This space is for all those who submitted work that was not published. Please write in your own poem.

### THE GOOD ANGEL

One year when I was sleeping  
Someone I did not expect  
Stopped at my window  
'Rise up', he cried  
And my eyes saw feathers and swords.  
Behind, mountain and seas,  
Clouds, peaks and wings,  
The sunsets, the dawns.  
'Look on her there,  
With nothing to dream of.  
Oh deep desire, firm marble,  
Firm light, firm, shifting  
Waters of my soul.  
Someone said, 'Rise up!'  
And I found myself where you were.

J.

76—THE PEGASUS,

### SLEEPLESS NIGHTS

Quietly,  
I lay there,  
thinking of what  
I had done,  
or,  
more like it,  
what  
I had not done;  
thinking of what  
I had done  
to people,  
or  
of what people had  
done to  
me.

Peter Millard, III.

### DESERTION

She weeps,  
Alone.  
A mass of uncovered flesh.  
Her lips are bruised  
Her hair long,  
Tangled,  
Her breasts bearing witness,  
Leaning out  
For love,  
Protection.  
Love has passed her body;  
Love has touched her mind.  
Mysteries and puzzlement.  
Love in essence has touched her body.

Anon.

## QUIET QUESTIONS

### ISLAND

The island was thrust up  
from the bowels of the earth.  
It was born  
And the sea kissed it.  
The tides tore at it,  
twisting and changing the shape of the form.  
The wind worked at the gnarled and crumbling  
rock,  
and the sand quilted it.  
From afar, a seed,  
a thought was carried  
by the tossing waves, took root, grew,  
bore fruit and evolved.  
The island gave itself, grain by grain, to the sea  
and, finally, was one with the earth.

### WHAT IS A MAN?

A man is a painting, a picture,  
of his surroundings.  
A lump of putty  
moulded by experience's harsh hand;  
He's a new colour, randomly mixed,  
of other colours around him.  
But still as individual  
as a tiny speck of sand.  
And his life is a battle,  
between society and conformity on one hand,  
And individuality on the other,  
But where, in all this, does he stand?  
He's the terms for peace that are tossed in  
between,  
Which will never be agreed upon and never  
have been.

## SCHOOL PREFECTS



Back Row — Left to Right: D. M. Fraser, C. A. Anderson, C. M. Webster, P. I. Hocking.  
Front Row — Left to Right: M. P. Smith, D. G. Abrecht, Mr. P. N. Thwaites (Principal), W. C. Phillips,  
N. A. Kearney.

## SCHOOL SPORTING AWARDS

### COLOUR AWARDS

#### Athletics:

G. D. Amezdroz	R. G. Kroger
A. R. L. Deppeler	J. C. Lewis
R. S. Grant	J. R. Mann*
D. J. Henderson	W. C. Phillips
F. O. Herd	C. M. Webster
M. H. Hooke	A. R. Wood
J. A. Johnstone	P. M. Whyte

#### Baseball:

M. V. Kistner	J. R. Mann
---------------	------------

#### Cricket:

J. R. Clarke*	J. R. Mann*
R. J. Crockett	R. S. Taylor
D. N. Durnan*	A. P. Thompson*
J. A. Johnstone*	R. H. Trounce
N. T. McLean	J. L. Wishart

#### Cross Country Running:

O. P. Holdenson*	P. M. Whyte
R. G. Kroger *	

#### Football:

J. P. Brown	J. A. Johnstone
C. E. Bransgrove	J. C. Lewis
A. J. Bullen	P. D. Rooney
A. J. Cooke	D. M. Reddie
J. R. Clarke	A. D. Ware
D. N. Durnan*	R. S. Taylor
F. O. Herd	C. M. Webster
D. J. Henderson	J. L. Wishart
M. H. Hooke	

#### Hockey:

C. J. Banfield	A. P. Keen
R. L. Davies	B. W. Longden
S. J. Duff	G. N. Longden
L. B. Fritz	T. A. Mahar
A. E. Hermiston*	G. N. D. Simmonds
D. J. Horton	

#### Rowing:

G. D. Abrecht*	B. W. Longden
S. W. Amezdroz	G. N. Longden*
J. P. Brown	J. McL. McKenzie*
C. D. Fenner	T. H. Silcock
S. D. Hope-Johnstone	C. M. Webster*
R. L. Hunt	

#### Swimming:

P. I. Hocking	W. C. Phillips*
---------------	-----------------

#### Tennis:

G. R. Cowan	J. E. Splaine
A. J. Gibbs	G. D. Stokie*
S. R. Hobbs	R. P. Walker
H. D. McKindlay*	D. L. Wills
J. E. McLeod	

#### General School Colours:

For Service and Ability in Football Umpiring:  
 W. C. Phillips

\*Previously awarded and again qualified.

### HONOUR AWARDS

#### Cricket:

J. R. Clarke

#### Football:

D. N. Durnan  
 J. A. Johnstone

#### Rowing:

D. G. Abrecht\*  
 G. N. Longden\*  
 J. McL. McKenzie\*  
 C. M. Webster\*

### KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

B.C.	Ballarat College
B.G.S.	Brighton Grammar School
C.B.G.S.	Carey Baptist Grammar School
C.G.S.	Caulfield Grammar School
G.C.	Geelong College
G.G.S.	Geelong Grammar School
H.C.	Haileybury College
M.G.S.	Melbourne Grammar School
St. K.C.	St. Kevin's College
S.C.	Scotch College
W.C.	Wesley College
X.C.	Xavier College

And. . . . .

to our. . . . .

younger brothers. . . . .

## PREPARATORY SCHOOL

The Inter-Junior School Music Festival occupied much of our attention during First Term. Miss Wilkinson, Mr. Millard and the choir thought so anyway. But we all shared the interest it brought and those who attended the performance at Scotch College were delighted. Imagine being able to prepare and perfect 10 songs in just a few short weeks. And there is a record to help us relive the pleasure the singing brought.

By the way, have you heard of Miss Wilkinson? We welcomed her at the beginning of the year to become our Director of Music. Mr. McPherson returned to us, and Rolland House, and Grade Six, and the Coke Machine at the beginning of the year, full of vim and vigour. Mr. Kemp has been occupied mainly at Senior School so we see him less often now. Mr. Rachinger has been busy with the Advanced Certificate of Education Course at Mercer House and Mr. Van Cooten was elected President of the Association of Teachers in Independent Schools (Vic). During the September Vacation Mr. Watson, Mr. Rachinger and Mr. Longley attended the Junior Schools' Association of Australia Conference and Refresher Course at Perth (It doesn't seem two years since we were hosts, does it?). Mr. Watson was honoured by being elected Vice-President at this Conference.

During the year we bade farewell to Mr. Humphries and Mr. Whitton. We have had some interesting letters from both of them. Mrs. MacKay left at the beginning of Third Term to take up a position with the Education Department as a teacher of English to migrant children. Mrs. Mackay was the Senior member of staff having taught at the Prep for eleven years and it is good to know that she is advancing herself in a position for which she is admirably qualified.

The Ladies Auxiliary have met regularly and have shown great interest in the Prep. Their President Mrs. Mulligan has given splendid leadership.

Open Day was at its usual high standard. The Theme "Make Mine Music" gave scope for imagination with fancy dress. Some boys were

completely unrecognisable as a clock, cello, album or Jake the Peg and many other guises.

Harrieville was not the only major excursion this year. It was however a great success as usual with a large number of boys (and all four masters!) reaching the summit of Feather-top and the inclusion of a visit to Bendigo. As well, Mr. McPherson led a party of twenty-eight boys on a trip to Launceston and northern Tasmania. This took place at the end of Second Term. Hospitality was given by Launceston Grammar School. All told the fellowship with another school and the visits made to places of interest made the event memorable. While the second form boys were at Harrieville twenty-two boys accompanied by Mr. Hatton participated in an exchange with boys of Red Cliffs High School. While our boys were given hospitality in private homes and conducted on a tour of the northern area, boys from Red Cliffs tried boarding life in Rolland House and explored Geelong and district. Reports have indicated considerable success for this venture. Our appreciation goes to parents who were so helpful.

Prep News had an Olympic flavour this year. The format was an improvement and had a professional appearance. It is hoped to continue the high standard with future issues.

There have been several special efforts for Social Service but the one that aroused most interest was the one by Grade Six for the Seeing Eye Dog centre. They raised almost \$200 with a combined Spellathon/Lapathon. Special speakers have helped us to understand the needs of others in a closer way. Likewise, Mr. Bell has led us into a deeper realisation of our obligations to others.

Through the first half of the year a large number of boys from Form I and Form II were busy with their work for the Science Talent Search. Some worked alone and others in pairs or groups. There were several who were awarded bursaries.

As already mentioned, this is an Olympic year so by way of a concluding thought it seems fitting to observe that the year at the Prep was noted for endeavour. But we don't think we'll

wait four years before it happens again. That's too long to wait for so much satisfaction.

## ROLLAND HOUSE

*Housemaster:* D. D. W. Cameron, Esq.  
*Assistant Master:* L. G. Hatton, Esq.  
*Resident Staff:* C. L. McPherson, Esq.

P. J. S. Longley, Esq.  
 P. R. Hayward, Esq.

*Matron:* Mrs. J. P. Swanson

*House Captain:* Stuart Bell

*Vice-Captain:* Andrew Morrison

*House Committee:* Andrew Urbahns, Sandy Cameron, Sandy Hutton, Mark Komp, Andrew Whiteside, Steven Laidlaw, Greg Abrecht, Bill Sloane.

At the beginning of the year Mr. McPherson returned from Tasmania to take up duty as resident master once again and, with Mr. Newnham leaving at the end of '71, there was an air of change in Rolland House. '73 will also bring changes.

Mr. Haywood, who has been resident for the last two years, has graduated from Teachers' College and will become Headmaster and staff of a large school (enrolment 13) in the throbbing metropolis of Pomborneit. We would like to thank him for his service and particularly for his patience. Wednesday nights will not be the same again.

After six years, Mr. Cameron retires as Housemaster. Those who have known him, while not always agreeing with him or welcoming his knowledge and understanding of themselves and their problems, would agree that he is a Housemaster dedicated to the best interests of Rolland House boys and College boys in general. We hope that he finds being Housemaster of 1 Bell Street as rewarding, if a little less exacting, than the Housemastership of Rolland House.

## SPORT

### Swimming

Due to the untiring efforts of Mr. Davies, Mr. Cronk and Mr. Millard, plus The Stuart Laidlaw Memorial Pool, a very large number of awards ranging from the Junior Certificate to the Bronze Medallion were won this year. A series of inter-school fixtures was also arranged in which our boys performed very well, and the House Championship Programme was also swum at the Prep, for the second time. This was won convincingly by Minerva House.

### Cricket

A season of mixed fortunes for all teams in inter-school matches. However we won a few more than we lost and there were a number of good individual performances. As in the past couple of seasons our batting tended to rely on a few boys to score heavily with disastrous results if they failed. I hope we can produce teams with greater depth in the future. The House Championship has still to be decided but Bellerophon has the upper hand. Mr. Woods, Mr. Hatton, Mr. McPherson and Mr. Longley gave generously of their time and efforts as coaches. A modified Sheffield Shield scoring system has added interest to the house competition.

### Tennis

Mr. Van Cooten and Mr. Cook and their squad of boys had outstanding success on the tennis courts this year: Winning all their inter-school matches. Graeme Witcombe won the open school championship. James Fletcher won the under 13 championship. The House Competition has not been decided yet but I tip Bellerophon to maintain its sporting dominance.

### Baseball

Baseball struggles because of the few boys of sporting ability who choose it as a sport. I hope next year we can wean a few keen sportsmen away from perhaps better known games to give baseball a try. Mr. Cook has spent many cold evenings on the diamond encouraging those that do play.

### Outdoors

Mr. Jennings and Mr. Kemp again provided a varied and hilarious programme for the boys. So much so that outdoors is becoming rather too popular in some years, to the detriment of other sports. The canoes have made a large impact in this field, plus the delightful consistency of Barwon Mud for throwing purposes.

### Football

Again a most successful season with all teams winning the greater majority of their matches. Mr. Woods, Mr. Hatton, Mr. Jennings and Mr. Longley coached the teams and the enthusiasm and dedication of the boys was good to see. Bellerophon convincingly won the House competition although they were handicapped several goals in all matches.

82—THE PEGASUS,

**Hockey**

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Van Cooten and Mr. Timmins changed the system of hockey matches this year to enable boys to play against Melbourne schools. Parents willingly provided transport and the idea seemed very popular with the boys. They had a most successful season. Bellerophon won the house trophy.

**Basketball**

Mr. McPherson encouraged a small but enthusiastic group. They enjoyed one inter-school match which they lost narrowly. I expect to see this sport grow in the years to come.

**Fencing**

Fencing has begun at the Prep, with a group of twenty boys being coached by Mr. Fadgyas on Saturday morning. It is good to see the spread of sports offered to boys being still further widened.

**SWIMMING**

There was a good attendance of interested parents to watch the keenly contested events.

One record was broken by D. Millard in under 13 backstroke. His time was 41.3 seconds, bettering the previous best time by .4 second.

Outstanding swimmers were:

Open Champion: A. Gubbins; runner-up, I. Lyle.

Under 13 Champion: D. Millard; runner-up, P. Solomon.

Under 12: S. Hocking; runner-up, M. Lade.

Under 11: R. Millard; runners-up, G. Ward, T. Whiteside.

Under 10: D. Garrard; runner-up, D. Harbison.

Under 9: C. T. Nelson; runner-up, R. Richardson.

Minerva House won the sports with 179 points, followed by Bellerophon, 117, Helicon, 92, and Pegasus, 75.

Results:

**SECTION 1**

Under 9, 25 Metres Freestyle:

'B'—D. Waterhouse (B), 1; C. Rolland (P), 2; I. Lyall (H), 3. 25 secs.

'A'—C. T. Nelson (M), 1; R. Richardson (P), 2; A. Backwell (H), 3. 22 secs.

Under 10, 25 Metres Freestyle:

'B'—A. Komp (M), 1; J. Burton (B), 2; R. Rockefeller (H), 3. 21.1 secs.

'A'—D. Garrard (M), 1; G. Whitton (B), 3; D. Harbison (H), 3. 19.3 secs.

Under 11, 50 Metres Freestyle:

'B'—G. Ward (M), 1; B. Adams (H), 2; D. Cooke (B), 3. 45.4 secs.

'A'—R. Millard (M), 1; T. Whiteside (H), 2; D. Monkivitch (B), 3. 36.1 secs.

Under 12 Time Trial Freestyle:

Heat 1—D. Powell (M), 1; R. Hurley (H), 2; R. Robinson (M), 3. 38.5 secs.

Under 10, 25 Metres Backstroke:

'B'—A. Komp (M), 1; R. Rockefeller (H), 2; C. Neville (B), 3. 25.6 secs.

'A'—D. Garrard (M), 1; G. Whitton (B), 2; A. Backwell (H), 3. 27 secs.

Under 11, 50 Metres Backstroke:

'B'—G. Ward (M), 1; B. Adams (H), 2; R. Annois (P), 3. 54.8 secs.

'A'—R. Millard (M), 1; T. Whiteside (H), 2; I. Crosby (P), 3. 42.8 secs.

Grade 4 Cork Hunt:

C. Roland (P), 1; K. Torney (P), and P. Holloway (P), equal 2; R. Richardson (P), 4.

Under 12 Time Trial Backstroke:

Heat 1—D. Powell (M), 1; A. Wettenhall (H), 2; B. McNaughton (M), 3. 53.1 secs.

Under 10, 25 Metres Breaststroke:

'B'—C. Neville (B), 1; A. Komp (M), 2; P. Scott (P), 3. 33.6 secs.

'A'—D. Harbison (H), 1; D. Garrard (M), 2; R. Richardson (P), 3. 33.1 secs.

Under 11, 50 Metres Breaststroke:

'B'—G. Ward (M), 1; B. Adams (H), 2; D. Cooke (B), 3. 62 secs.

'A'—R. Millard (M), 1; T. Whiteside (H), 2; D. Monkivitch (B), 3. 50 secs.

Under 12 Time Trial Breaststroke:

Heat 1—D. Powell (M), 1; A. Wettenhall (H), 2. 57 secs.

Under 11 Under Water Swim:

Heat 1—J. Waterhouse (B), 1; B. Homiblow (H), 2.

Heat 2—T. Neilson (H), 1; A. Cameron (H), 2.

Under 12 Plunge:

D. Powell (M), 1; P. Pickering (H), 2; A. Wettenhall (H), 3.

Under 10 Frog Kick On Back:

R. Lunn (M), 1; C. T. Nelson (M), 2; D. Howarth (M), 3.

4 x 25 Metres Primary Relay:

Minerva, 1; Bellerophon, 2; Helicon, 3. 1 min. 17.0 secs.

**SECTION 2**

Open 50 Metres Butterfly:

'B'—A. Gubbins (B), 1; I. Lyle (M), 2; P. Strachan (P), 3. 46 secs.

'A'—D. Millard (M), 1; S. Hocking (B), 2; M. Lade (P), 3. 41.2 secs.

Under 12, 50 Metres Freestyle:

'B'—P. Strachan (P), 1; R. Carr (M), 2; A. Whitton (B), 3. 44.1 secs.

'A'—I. S. Hocking (BY), 1; M. Lade (P), 2; D. Powell (M), 3. 36.9 secs.

Under 13, 50 Metres Freestyle:

'B'—P. Jones (MV), 1; R. Kelso (B), 2; T. Bracher (P), 3. 35.5 secs.

'A'—D. Millard (M), 1; P. Solomon (B), 2; J. O'Hiff (P), 3. 36 secs.

Open 50 Metres Freestyle: 'B'—G. Proton 'M', 1; A. Morrison (B), 2; C. S. Nelson (P), 3. 38.8 Secs.

'A'—A. Gubbins (B), 1; I. Lyle (M), 2; G. Abrecht (H), 3. 34.5 secs.

Under 12, 50 Metres Backstroke:  
 'B'—P. Strachan (P), 1; R. Carr (M), 2; J. Fielding (H), 3. 50.3 secs.  
 'A'—S. Hocking (B), 1; M. Lade (P), 2; D. Powell (M), 3. 47.5 secs.

Under 13, 50 Metres Backstroke:  
 'B'—S. Fabb (H), 1; S. Hutton (M), 2; R. Kelso (B), 3. 47.7 secs.  
 'A'—D. Millard (M), 1; P. Solomon (B), 2; D. Everist (P), 3. 41.3 secs. (Record).

Open 50 Metres Backstroke:  
 'B'—W. Sloane (P), 1; G. Preston (M), 2; P. Bolton (H), 3. 50.1 secs.  
 'A'—A. Gubbins (B), 1; I. Lyle (M), 2; C. Rockefeller (H), 3. 43.1 secs.

Open Diving:  
 A. Whiteside (H), 1; P. Solomon (B), 2; A. Hutton (M), 3.

Open 4 x 50 Metres Medley Relay:  
 Minerva, 1; Helicon, 2. 3 min. 1.0 secs.

Under 12, 50 Metres Breaststroke:  
 'B'—D. George (H), 1; P. Strachan (P), 2; A. Whitton (B), 3. 55.1 secs.  
 'A'—S. Hocking (B), 1; D. Powell (M), 2; M. Lade (P), 3. 49.8 secs.

Under 13, 50 Metres Breaststroke:  
 'B'—A. Hutton (M), 1; R. Kelso (B), 2; R. Rau (H), 3. 58.9 secs.  
 'A'—D. Millard (M), 1; P. Solomon (B), 2; A. Whiteside (H), 3. 44.8 secs.

Open 50 Metres Breaststroke:  
 'B'—D. Richardson (B), 1; S. Fabb (H), 2; G. Preston (M), 3. 56.5 secs.  
 'A'—A. Gubbins (B), 1; G. Abrecht (H), 2; I. Lyle (M), 3. 48.9 secs.

Under 12, 4 x 50 Metres Freestyle Relay:  
 Pegasus, 1; Minerva, 2; Bellerophon, 3. 2 min. 51.20 secs.

Under 13, 4 x 50 Metres Freestyle Relay:  
 Minerva, 1; Bellerophon, 2; Helicon, 3. 2 min. 43.8 secs.

Open 4 x 50 Metres Freestyle Relay:  
 Minerva, 1; Helicon, 2; Bellerophon, 3. 2 min. 39.2 secs.

Staff v. Boys, 4 x 25 Metres Freestyle Relay:  
 Staff, 1.

### ANNUAL ATHLETIC SPORTS

The Geelong College Preparatory School Athletic Sports were held in blustery conditions before a large crowd.

The House Championship was won by Bellerophon House with Helicon House second, Pegasus House third, Minerva House fourth.

Individual Champions were:—

Under 10: 1, R. Plueckhahn; 2, K. Torney.  
 Under 11: 1, D. Harbison; 2, N. Carr.  
 Under 12: 1, S. Antoci; 2, A. Cole.  
 Under 13: 1, B. Farmer; 2, equal, D. Lindros and S. Davies.

Open: 1, J. MacLeod; 2, S. Bell.

House Results:

Bellerophon . . . . . 438 points.  
 Helicon . . . . . 368 points.

Pegasus . . . . . 336 points.  
 Minerva . . . . . 311 points.

Records:

Open High Jump: P. Hodgins, 1.54 metres.  
 Open 200 Metres: J. MacLeod, 26.4 sees.  
 Open 800 Metres: J. MacLeod, 2 min. 22.6 secs.  
 Open 100 Metres: S. Bell, 13.0 sees. (Equal Record).  
 Open House Relay: Bellerophon, 1 min. 22.7 secs.  
 Under 11 100 Metres: D. Harbison, 15.0 secs. (Equal Record).  
 Under 10 100 Metres: R. Plueckhahn, 16.0 secs.  
 Under 10 75 Metres: R. Plueckhahn, 12.2 secs.

### LONG JUMP

Open Championship 'A': T. Bracher (M), 1; R. Kendall (H), 2; S. Bell (B), 3. 5.21 metres.  
 Open Championship 'B': J. MacLeod (B), 1; D. Richardson (B), 2; C. Habal (M), 3. 4.64 metres.  
 Under 13 Championship 'A': B. Farmer (B), 1; D. Lindros (H), 2; C. Rayson (B), 3. 4.14 metres.  
 Under 13 Championship 'B': K. Evans (P), 1; R. Carr (M), 2; S. Robb (B), 3. 3.72 metres.  
 Under 12 Championship 'A': S. Antoci (H), 1; R. Millard (M), 2; I. Crosby (P), 3. 3.74 metres.  
 Under 12 Championship 'B': P. Howarth (M), 1; A. Gough (P), 2; C. Van Cooten (P), 3. 3.55 metres.  
 Under 11 Championship 'A': D. Harbison (H), 1; N. Carr (P), 2; J. Waterhouse (B), 3. 3.89 metres.  
 Under 11 Championship 'B': C. Neville (B), 1; P. Scott (P), 2; S. Baker (P), 3. 3.21 metres.

### HIGH JUMP

Under 12 Championship 'A': S. Antoci (H), 1; D. Powell (M), 2; M. Paramour (M), 3. 1.17 metres.  
 Under 12 Championship 'B': G. Ward (M), 1; P. Howarth (M), 2; I. Crosby (P), 3. 1.15 metres.  
 Under 11 Championship 'A': D. Harbison (H), 1; N. Carr (P), 2; D. Monkivitch (B), 3. 1.15 metres.  
 Under 11 Championship 'B': A. Maclean (P), 1; C. Neville (B), 2; J. Griffiths (H), 3. 1.07 metres.

### SHOT PUT

Under 13 Championship TV: R. Vickers-Willis (P), 1; J. Mullins (P), 2; D. Lindros (H), 3. 9.50 metres.  
 Under 13 Championship 'B': K. Evans (P), 1; M. Lade (P), 2; S. Adcock (H), 3. 7.86 metres.

### 1500 METRES

Open Championship 'A': J. MacLeod (B), 1; J. Harbison (H), 2; W. Pescud (M), 3. 5 min. 12 secs.

84—THE PEGASUS,

Open Championship 'B': M. Perkins (B), 1; A. Hutton (M), 2; M. Komp (M), 3. 5 min. 41.7 secs.

HIGH JUMP

Under 13 Championship 'A': B. Farmer (B), 1; P. Brown (P), 2; S. Davies (P), 3. 1.25 metres.

Under 13 Championship 'B': S. Robb (B), 1; R. Bell (P), 2; I. Whiting (P), 3. 1.19 metres.

Open Championship 'A': P. Hodgins (H), 1; G. Abrecht (H), 2; I. Lyle (M), 3. 1.54 metres (New Record).

Open Championship 'B': R. Kendall (H), 1; J. Harbison (H), 2; A. Gubbins (B), 3. 1.42 metres.

100 METRES

Open Handicap—First Heat: M. Phillip (B), 1; S. Healey (B), 2; G. Witcombe (B), 3.

Open Handicap—Second Heat: H. Cameron (H), 1; J. Green (H), 2; R. Walker (B), 3.

Open Handicap—Third Heat: H. Rockefeller (H), 1; P. Jones (M), 2; H. Brodie (B), 3.

Open Handicap—Fourth Heat: G. King (P), 1; G. Preston (M), 2; P. Gibson (P), 3.

Under 13 Handicap—First Heat: J. Morrison (B), 1; J. Beckingsale (M), 2; A. Egan (M), 3.

Under 13 Handicap—Second Heat: I. Geddes (B), 1; G. Wurm (B), 2; A. Finlay (P), 3.

Under 13 Handicap—Third Heat: S. Hocking (B), 1; L. Bennett (M), 2; N. Williams (P), 3.

Under 12 Handicap—First Heat: R. MacLeod (B), 1; C. Nelson (M), 2; R. Robinson (M), 3.

Under 12 Handicap—Second Heat: B. McNaughton (M), 1; A. Gough (P), 2; P. Knight (M), 3.

Final Open Handicap: G. King (P), 1; H. Rockefeller (H), 2; H. Cameron (H), 3.

Final of Under 13 Handicap: J. Morrison (B), 1; S. Hocking (B), 2; L. Bennett (M), 3.

Final of Under 12 Handicap: B. McNaughton (M), 1; A. Gough (P), 2; R. MacLeod (B), 3.

Open Championship 'A': S. Bell (B), 1; J. MacLeod (B), 2; T. Bracher (M), 3. 13.0 secs. (Equal Record).

Open Championship 'B': D. Richardson (B), 1; A. Morrison (B), 2; M. Newton (H), 3. 14.4 secs.

Under 13 Championship 'A': I. Whiting (P), 1; S. Davies (P), 2; S. Mourikis (B), 3. 15.0 secs.

Under 13 Championship 'B': B. Farmer (B), 1; D. Lindros (H), 2; A. Hooke (M), 3. 14.8 secs.

Under 12 Championship 'A': S. Antoci (H), 1; A. Cole (B), 2; M. Nelson (M), 3. 15.7 secs.

Under 12 Championship 'B': S. Kearney (H), 1; C. Van Cooten (P), 2; G. Ward (M), 3. 15.6 secs.

Under 11 Championship 'A': D. Harbison (H), 1; N. Carr (P), 2; A. Komp (M), 3. 15.0 secs. (Equal Record).

Under 11 Championship 'B': D. Howarth (M), 1; A. Maclean (P), 2; B. Horniblow (H), 3. 17.3 secs.

Under 10 Championship 'A': R. Plueckhahn (H), 1; K. Torney (P), 2; S. Armstrong (B), 3. 16.0 secs. (New Record).

Under 10 Championship 'B': R. Richardson (P), 1; P. Holloway (P), 2; R. Parker (B), 3. 17.4 secs.

200 METRES

Open Championship 'A': J. MacLeod (B), 1; S. Bell (B), 2; T. Bracher (M), 3. 26.4 secs. (New Record).

Open Championship 'B': D. Richardson (B), 1; M. Perkins (B), 2; S. Laidlaw (H), 3. 28.8 secs.

Under 13 Championship 'A': D. Lindros (H), 1; S. Davies (P), 2; B. Farmer (B), 3. 30.0 secs.

Under 13 Championship 'B': C. Rayson (B), 1; R. Bell (P), 2; J. Waugh (B), 3. 31.4 secs.

Under 11 Championship 'A': D. Harbison (H), 1; N. Carr (P), 2; A. Komp (M), 3. 32.4 secs.

Under 11 Championship 'B': P. Scott (P) and D. Howarth (M), equal 1; J. Waterhouse (B), 3. 35.4 secs.

70 METRES HURDLES

Open Championship: S. Bell (B), 1; J. Harbison (H), 2; J. MacLeod (B), 3. 11.8 secs.

Under 13 Championship: S. Davies (P), 1; B. Farmer (B), 2; S. Robb (B), 3. 14.2 secs.

75 METRES

Under 12 Championship 'A': S. Antoci (H), 1; M. Nelson (M), 2; A. Cole (B), 3. 11.7 secs.

Under 12 Championship 'B': S. Kearney (H), 1; G. Ward (M), 2; D. Howarth (M), 3. 12.5 secs.

Under 11 Championship 'A': D. Harbison (H), and N. Carr (P), equal 1; A. Komp (M), 3. 11.9 secs.

Under 11 Championship 'B': D. Howarth (M), 1; A. Maclean (P), 2; D. Strauss (P), 3. 12.9 secs.

Under 10 Championship 'A': R. Plueckhahn (H), 1; K. Torney (P), 2; D. Waterhouse (B), 3. 12.2 secs. (New Record).

Under 10 Championship 'B': R. Richardson (P), 1; P. Holloway (P), 2; R. Parker (B), 3. 13.3 secs.

SHOT PUT

Ooen Championship 'A': A. Gubbins (B)<sub>7</sub> 1; S. Bell (B), 2; J. O'Miff (P), 3. 9.93 metres.

Open Championship 'B': A. Morrison (B), 1; R. Rau (H), 2; A. Hutton (M), 3. 9.81 metres.

300 METRES

Under 12 Championship 'A': S. Antoci (H), 1; A. Cole (B), 2; S. Kearney (H), 3. 50.7 secs.

Under 12 Championship 'B': M. Nelson (M), 1; T. Whiteside (H), 2; A. Cameron (H), 3. 54.5 secs.

400 METRES

Under 13 Championship 'A': D. Lindros (M), 1; B. Farmer (B), 2; S. Davies (P), 3. 1 min. 9.1 secs.

Under 13 Championship 'B': J. Waugh (B), 1; A. Hooke (M), 2; S. Robb (B), 3. 1 min. 13.2 secs.

#### 800 METRES

Open Championship 'A': J. MacLeod (B), 1; J. Harbison (H), 2; R. Kendall (H), 3. 2 min. 22.6 secs. (New Record).

Open Championship 'B': A. Morrison (B), 1; C. Rockefeller (H), 2; G. Abrecht (H), 3. 2 min. 32.0 secs.

#### RELAYS

Under 11 (6 x 100 metres): Pegasus, 1; Minerva, 2; Bellerophon, 3. 1 min. 40.6 secs.

Under 12 (6 x 100 metres): Minerva, 1; Helicon, 2; Pegasus, 3. 1 min. 37.6 secs.

Under 13 (6 x 100 metres): Bellerophon, 1; Minerva, 2; Pegasus, 3. 1 min. 32.0 secs.

Open (6 x 100 metres): Bellerophon, 1; Helicon, 2; Minerva, 3. 1 min. 22.7 secs. (New Record).

#### CROSS COUNTRY

The Under 13 event was won on a new course by Stephen Robb from David Lindros. The Open event by John MacLeod from Andrew Morrison.

Standards: Helicon won the Standards competition.

#### CAMPBELL HOUSE

This year 58 boys attended at Campbell House and, of these, 16 will be promoted to the Preparatory School.

For the boys, probably one of the main items of interest during the year was the beginning of our adventure playground. This appears to be a rather costly venture, but we are hopeful that more equipment will be available in the near future.

Grade III had an interesting visit to the Shell Refinery under the guidance of Mr. de Uray who kindly made all the arrangements and conducted the tour.

Another recent excursion was a bus trip to Freshwater Creek to visit Mr. Kerger's property and also to watch shearing at Mr. G. McIntyre's property.

During the year the parents held several interesting meetings and have nominated the following office-bearers and committee for 1973:

President: Mrs. S. Mockridge.

Vice-President: Mrs. B. Armstrong.

Secretary: Mrs. B. Barrett.

Treasurer: Mrs. D. Tarr.

Committee: Mesdames I. Apted, W. Holloway, N. Patchett, J. Richardson, P. Richardson and J. Vorrath.

May we take this opportunity of especially thanking Mrs. R. Dennis and her committee for their continued support at the various school functions. We also thank the Parents' Association for a further donation of money. Last year's donation was used towards the cost of a film projector for Campbell House.

#### CAMPBELL HOUSE SPORTS

##### 70 METRES

Form 3: J. Lewis, 1; T. de Uray, 2; D. Aberdeen, 3.

Form 3: C. Dunoon, 1; D. Eastwood, 2; D. Cameron, 3.

##### 50 METRES

Form 2: S. Holloway, 1; A. Torney, 2; P. Bell, 3.

Form 1a: N. Barrett, 1; C. Smith, 2; A. Richardson, 3.

##### 30 METRES

Form 1b: T. Patchett, 1; N. Roland, 2; D. Quick, 3.

Form 1b: J. Torney, 1; K. Harry, 2; S. Cameron, 3.

Under 5½: A. Hastings, 1; W. Vorrath, 2; G. Kyle, 3.

#### SACK RACE

Form 3: T. de Uray, 1; D. Farmer, 2; A. Robb, 3.

Form 3: J. Lewis, 1; D. Cameron, 2; G. Copland, 3.

Form 2: D. Tarr, 1; M. Bell, 2; S. Holloway,

Form 1a: S. Armstrong, 1; R. Henderson, 2; J. Armstrong, 3.

Form 1b: D. Quick and T. Patchett, equal 1; N. Roland, 3.

Form 1b: J. Torney, 1; S. Cameron, 2; K. Harry, 3.

Under 5½: A. Howarth, 1; W. Vorrath, 2; P. Aberdeen, 3.

#### EGG AND SPOON RACE

Form 3: D. Cameron, 1; D. Biciste, 2; D. Farmer, 3.

Form 3: J. Lewis, 1; A. Roland, 2; T. de Uray, 3.

Form 2: A. Torney, 1; P. Bell, 2; S. Roval, 3.

Form 1a: A. Richardson, 1; A. Mockridge, 2; P. Lunn, 3.

86—THE PEGASUS,

Form 1b: N. Roland, 1; O. Apted, 2; A. Walsh, 3.

Form 1b: S. Cameron, 1; A. Dennis, 2; K. Harry, 3.

Under 5½: A. Hastings, 1; W. Vorrath, 2; P. Aberdeen, 3.

POTATO RACE

Form 3: J. Lewis, 1; A. Roland, 2; D. Farmer, 3.

Form 3: T. de Uray, 1; A. Robb, 2; D. Cameron, 3.

Form 2: M. Bell, 1; W. Tattersall, 2; D. Tarr, 3.

Form 1a: N. Barrett, 1; C. Brumby, 2; A. Richardson, 3.

Form 1b: T. Patchett, 1; N. Roland, 2; D. Woods, 3.

Form 1b: S. Cameron, 1; J. Torney, 2; K. Harry, 3.

Under 5½: A. Hastings and W. Vorrath, equal 1; P. Aberdeen, 3.

NOVELTY RACE

Form 1a: S. Armstrong, 1; A. Richardson, 2; C. Smith and N. Barrett, equal 3.

MANX RACE

Form 2: W. Tattersall and M. Pickering, 1; M. Bell and S. Royal, 2; P. Bell and D. Tarr, 3.

RELAY

Form 3: Green, 1; Blue, 2.

FATHER AND SON RACE

Mr. Barrett and Neil, 1; Mr. Clarke and Shaun, 2; Mr. Patchett and Timothy, 3.

FATHER AND SON RACE

Mr. Eastwood and Dale, 1; Mr. Bell and Michael, 2; Mr. Farmer and Dean, Mr. D. Bell and Simon Holloway, equal 3.

**PRIMARY PENS**

**UP AND AWAY**

The sun was slowly slipping over the hills. John lit one of the lamps and started to work on the dingy. Its rubber bottom had ripped on one of the few sharp rocks of the rapids we had just conquered.

I sat staring into the fire, sipping my coffee. It tasted sweet. I thought of John, his dark, tangled hair, bronzed skin. How he loved this life. John loved everyone, even his enemies. He had a fire burning inside him that could only be re-kindled with the logs of adventure.

I finished my coffee, nestled into my sleeping-bag and fell asleep.

D. Powell, 6B.

**THE CAT**

That cat  
 It's worse than a rat,  
 Sneaks around,  
 Hardly a sound,  
 Has lots of fleas,  
 Gets stuck in trees,  
 Can't catch mice,  
 Stupid, to be precise,  
 Eats guinea pigs,  
 Breaks off twigs,  
 It annoys me like a gnat,  
 That rotten cat!!

T. Neilson, 6C.

**THE STORM**

It was a terrific storm. There was hail and sleet. Then a clash of thunder and a streak of lightning as the storm continued. As the water came down there were torrents. Suddenly I heard a window chatter, then another. I heard the wind whistling through the trees. In an hour it was quiet. Finally morning came. I looked out the window. It was sunny. I heard the birds whistling. What a night.

J. Burton, 5B.

**SAFE LANDING**

The day had come. The day I was to jump from 10,000 feet. I got near the hatch. I jumped. I pulled the rip cord; the parachute did not unfold. I pulled again. "Hurray", it worked then I landed safely on the ground. I knew my parachute would let me down without letting me down.

B. Horniblow, 5B.

**LIZARDS**

I like lizards,  
 They're slimy and slim,  
 They are so fast  
 You can't catch them.  
 Some can be fat  
 And some can be thin.

P. Holloway, 4A.

## RECORDS

Examination Results . . . . .	88
Scholarships, 1971 . . . . .	91
Salvete . . . . .	91
Valete . . . . .	92
School Roll . . . . .	97
Senior School Speech Day . . . . .	101
Prize Lists . . . . .	101
Acting Principal's Report . . . . .	104
Preparatory School . . . . .	110
Prize Lists . . . . .	110
Headmaster's Report . . . . .	112

## EXAMINATION RESULTS 1971

### HIGHER SCHOOL CERTIFICATE

*The following boys gained distinctions:*

Doyle, R. K.: English Expression.  
Thorn, D. E.: Physics.

*The following boys gained A and B gradings:*

Abasa, A. B.: B, 18th Century History.  
Abrecht, D. G.: B, Physics.  
Adam, P. C.: A, English Expression.  
Archer, G. J.: A, Calculus; A, Physics; B, Pure Maths.  
Bell, R. C.: A., Geography.  
Birrell, J. H.: B, Chemistry.  
Bourchier, D. S.: B, Agric. Science; B, Economics.  
Cameron, P. N.: A, English Expression; A, Chemistry; A, Physics; B, Calculus; B, Pure Maths.  
Campbell, P. O.: A, Physics, B, Calculus.  
Carmichael, A. R.: B, Agric. Science.  
Crockett, P. W.: A, 18th Century History; B, Social Studies; B, English Expression.  
Dickson, G. S.: A, 18th Century History; A, Social Studies; B, Economics; B, Australian History; B, Geography.  
Doyle, R. K.: A, English Expression; B, General Maths.  
Eaton, B. R.: B, Physics.  
Green, W. L.: B, English Expression; B, Australian History; B, Economics; B, Geography.  
Hardley, B. K.: B, Physics.  
Harrison, G. J.: A, General Maths.; B, Biology; B, Chemistry; B, Physics; B, English Expression.  
Harrop, R.: A, Economics; B, Geography; B, English Expression.  
Henderson, K. W.: B, 18th Century History; B, Australian History.  
Holbrook, A. G.: B, English Expression.  
Hooke, C. J.: A, Physics; B, Calculus.  
Kenyon, D. R.: A, English Expression; A, 18th Century History.  
Lamb, V. M.: A, 18th Century History; B, English Expression; B, General Maths.; B, Economics.  
Lim, C. P.: B, Calculus; B, Physics.  
Lindquist, G. J.: A, General Maths.; B, Chemistry.

Longden, P. J.: A, General Maths.; A, Biology; B, Chemistry; B, Physics.

McKenzie, B. C.: A, French; B, English Expression; B, Latin.

McKeon, P. S.: B, Biology.

McPherson, M. E.: B, Physics.

Moore, M. J.: A, English Literature; B, English Expression; B, Biology.

Mountjoy, G. H.: A, Calculus; B, Pure Maths.; B, Physics.

Nail, P. D.: B, English Expression; B, Biology.

Olsen, C. B.: B, Physics; B, Economics.

Ooi, R. A.; B, Economics.

Penno, P. W.: B, Geography; B, Economics; B, Music Practical.

Royce, P. L.: B, English Expression; B, Biology.

Russell, N. A.: B, English Literature.

Spencer, E. W.: B, English Expression; B, Australian History.

Stephen, A. H.: A, Economics.

Sutherland, H. D.: A, Social Studies; B, Economics.

Sutton, D. B.: B, Calculus.

Thorn, D. E.: A, Chemistry; A, Physics; B, Calculus; B, Pure Maths.

Torode, H. W.: A, General Maths.; B, Biology; B, Chemistry.

Webb, G. A.: B, Biology.

Wood, D. R. S.: B, Economics.

*The following boys gained a D grading or higher:—*

*In Six Subjects:*

\*Longden P. J.                      \*Thorn            D. E.

*In Five Subjects:*

*Abrecht D. G.	*Hunt J. F.
*Archer G. J.	*Lamb V. M.
*Bourchier D. S.	*Lindquist G. J.
*Cameron P. N.	*McKenzie B. C.
*Campbell P. O.	*Nail P. D. S.
*Crockett P. W.	*Olsen C. B.
*Deans I. A.	*Royce P. L.
*Doyle R. K.	*Sahabudeen K. A.
*Green W. L.	*Spencer E. W.
*Harrison G. J.	*Stephen A. H.
*Harrop R.	*Westman A.

*In Four Subjects:*

*Abasa A. P.	*Rosson P. O.
*Barkley J. L.	*Sutherland H. D.
*Carmichael A. R.	*Sutton D. B.
*Donald M. R.	*Thompson D. G.
*Harvey N. H.	*Threadgold D. J.
*Lim C. P.	*Winter P. F.
*McDonald S. N.	*Wood D. R. S.
*Phillips W. C.	

*In Three Subjects:*

<b>*Adam P. C.</b>	<b>*Mackinlay K. A.</b>	
Allbutt G. J.	*McCasland A. R.	
*Bell R. C.	*McPherson M. E.	
Eaton B. R.	*Ooi R. A.	
*Hardley B. K.	Pusztai A. F.	
*Henderson J. M.	Russell N. A.	
*Kenyon D. R.	Simson E. D.	
*Kittelty B. A.	Vagg R. S.	
Kroger M. D.	Webb G. A.	
Lamont A. R.	*Wettenhall I. H.	

*In Two Subjects:*

Collins D. F.	McLarty N. A.
Fraser D. M.	Rolland C. J.
Griffiths D. F.	Simpson A. H.
Henderson K. W.	Stewart R. A.
Holbrook A. G.	Willett A. D.
MacFarlane K. D.	

*In One Subject'*

Cumming J. G.	Young S. C.
Pinniger H. R.	

\*Satisfied the University entrance requirements of the V.U.S.E.B.

The following gained a Higher School Certificate in 1970, and gained a D grading or higher at the Higher School Certificate Examination in 1971:

*In Five Subjects:*

Anderson R. S.	Mountjoy G. H.
Dickson G. J. S.	Penno P. W.
Ford C. J.	

*In Four Subjects :*

Barnett E. A.	McKeon P. S.
Birrell J. H.	Penna I. W.
Hooke C. J.	Torode H. W.

**LEAVING**

*The following passed the Leaving Examination internally:—*

*In Eight Subjects:*

*Champness H. R.	*McLean N. T.
*Kefford R. S.	

*In Seven Subjects:*

*Anderson C. A.	*Hyett R. H.
*Crockett R. J.	*Jackson R. H.
*Daher I. D. G.	*Jaques M. C.
*Denning T. N.	*Kroger R. G.
*Fagg R. A.	*McKenzie J. McL
*Finlay J. S.	*Mann J. R.
*Harwood R. B.	*Paton R. J.
*Heard L. B.	*Simmonds G. N. D.
*Hocking P. I.	*Taylor R. S.
*Holdenson O. P.	*Williams D. L.
*Holt T. J.	*Wills D. L.

*In Six Subjects:*

*Baulch S. K.	*Hobbs S. R.
*Bayley I. R.	*Hunt R. L.
*Chang R. P.	*Kearney N. A.
*Clarke J. R.	*Kenner R. G.
*Dennis E. R.	*Longden B. W.
*Donnan P. J. D.	*Longden G. N.
*Drinnan G. M.	*McKenzie A. H.
*Dykes I. C.	*Mills K. N.
*Falconer A. S.	*Moreton I. B.
*Fenner C. D.	*Wei P. H. C.
*Gilmore M. P.	*Whyte A. J.
*Hamilton J. S.	*Wishart J. L.
*Hill R. A.	

*In Five Subjects:*

*Andersen H.	McKenzie L*
*Baulch A. J.	McKindlay H. D.*
*Bryant S. P. G.	Manifold G. W.*
*Durnan D. N.	Paton H. C*
*Feldtman C. R.	Thompson A. P.*
*Fraser D. A.	Wadelton D. J.*
*Harrison D. R.	West A. D.*
*Hooke M. H.	Wood N. R.*
*Kistner M. V.	

*In Four Subjects:*

*Amezdroz S. W.	*Sanderson M. A.
*Boyle A. A.	*Smith M. P.
*Chung J. H. C.	*Splaine J. E.
*Griffiths B. P. F.	*Stewart R. H. G.
*Kerger B. C.	*Stokie G. D.
*Lucas W. L.	*Symons W. H. C.
*Macgugan R. H.	*Thomas T. J.
*Mitchelhill E. P.	*Williams T. H.

90—THE PEGASUS,

*In Three subjects:*

Keen A. P.                      \*Martin G. B.  
 \*Mahar T. A.

*In Two Subjects:*

Fairbairn G. L.

*In One Subject:*

Carmichael A. R.              Lane K. M. E.  
 Clyne T. H. P.                  Simpson A. H.  
 Clarke D. C.                    Stewart S. C.  
 Greene T. D.                    Threadgold D. J.  
 Henderson I. J.                Wettenhall I. H.  
 Holbrook A. G.                Winckle D. N.  
 Knowles C. J.

"Qualified to present for Higher School Certificate.

**TECHNICAL EXAMINATIONS**

**LEAVING**

*The following passed the Leaving Technical School Examination:—*

*In Eight Subjects:*

\*Creighton G. W.              \*Spear P. A.  
 \*Dehnert J. F.

*In Seven subjects:*

\*Bennett W. J.                  \*Eastoe R. G.  
 \*Brown J. P.                    \*Horton D. J.  
 \*Coles J. A.                    \*Mountjoy M. L.  
 \*Davies R. L.

*In Six Subjects:*

\*Brown G. K.                  \*Knowles              C. J.  
 \*Coop S. M.                    \*Laidlaw              G. R.  
 \*Edgar R. H.                  \*Laidlaw              R. K.  
 \*Gleeson R. D.                \*Patterson            D. McG.  
 \*Hand R. J.                    \*Slattery              W. T.  
 \*Henderson T. J.              \*Wynn                G. D.  
 \*Hope-Johnstone S. D.

*In Five Subjects:*

\*Buntine W. M.                \*Herd                  F. O.  
 \*Clarke D. C.                  \*Jarvis                P. L.  
 \*Dunoon P. D.                \*Mazlin                D. W.  
 \*Fairbairn G. L.                \*Weaver              E. S.  
 \*Greene T. D.                \*Webster              C. M.

*In Four Subjects:*

\*Blennerhassett R. T.        "Lindsay G. F. J.  
 \*Goldsworthy N. D.        "Walker J. N.

*In Three Subjects:*

"Chapman T. B.                Lane K. M. E.  
 "Graham M. D.                Winckle D. N.

*In Two Subjects:*

Mahar T. A.                    "Pavia A. R.

*In One Subject:*

Amezdroz S. W.                Macgugan R. H.  
 Baulch A. J.                    Montrose P. C.  
 Clyne T. H. P.  
 "Qualified to present for Higher School Certificate.

**INTERMEDIATE**

*In addition to Form IVA boys who passed an internal Intermediate Examination, the following boys passed at the Intermediate Technical School Examination:—*

*In Eight subjects:*

Silcock T. H.

*In Seven Subjects:*

Aingimea D. P. J.                Macdonald D. M.  
 Dumaresq G. J.                Pettigrove G. P.  
 Emery G. J.                    Stewart C. C.  
 Head J. F.                      Sutherland M. A.  
 Jones S. R.

*In Six subjects:*

Barrett P. M.                    McKindlay L. J.  
 Carmichael J. L.                Meredith R. D.  
 Fritz L. B.                      Nicol P. J.  
 Grant D. S.                      Oman W. J.  
 Hewitt A. W.                    Park N. A.  
 Knight P. G.                    Pickering N. C. N.  
 Lawry R. L.                    Slattery D. L.  
 Lewis J. C.                    Staughton S. P.  
 McDonald D. M.                Walker R. P.

*In Five Subjects:*

Forbes W. J.                    Lamshed R. B.  
 Hamilton A. C.                Sutherland J. R. D.  
 Kininmonth H. W.              Wolter B. H.

*In Four subjects:*

Hill G. D.                      Sloane R. H.

*In Three Subjects:*

Adams B. S.

*In One Subject:*

Mazlin D. W.

## SCHOLARSHIPS

*Commonwealth Tertiary Scholarships:*  
 Archer G. J. Lindquist G. J.  
 Cameron P. N. Longden P. J.  
 Campbell P. O. McKenzie B. C.  
 Crockett P. W. Mountjoy G. H.  
 Dickson G. J. S. Penno P. W.  
 Green W. L. Stephen A. H.  
 Harrison G. J. Sutherland H. D.  
 Harrop R. Thorn D. E.  
 Lamb V. W.

*Commonwealth Secondary Scholarships:*  
 Crosby W. S. Matheson G. F.  
 Johnston f. D. Steele D. A. J.  
 Johnstone J. A. Winckle G. C.  
 Lawrence D. J.

*Junior Government Scholarships:*  
 Barley R. H. Kelso H. A.  
 Bidstrup I. S. Laidlaw J. D.  
 Brown C. G. Llewellyn D. G. M.  
 Brown R. V. Mann S. E. C.  
 Carter M. M. Millard P. V.  
 Cassidy P. A. Mitchelhill I. R.  
 Cooper D. J. Mitchell L. W.  
 Donald I. D. Randell M. O.  
 Fenner B. T. Richardson J. B.  
 Gillet S. M. Rosson S. W.  
 Graham N. G. Swanson D.  
 Grey-Thompson M. Williams M. E.  
 Henshaw J. K. Williams W. M.  
 Holt D. M. Williamson D. A.  
 Hone D. C. Wilson D. W. E.  
 Jubbs T.

*Harold James Thorogood Scholarships:*  
 Fenner B. T. Mitchell L. W.

*James Bottt Scholarships:*  
 Amery C. E. Erwin R. E.  
 Amezdroz P. R.

## PREPARATORY SCHOOL

*John Bell Armstrong Scholarship:*  
 Henshaw D. B.

*James Boyd Scholarships:*  
 Deenick B. J. Pavia D. G.  
 Laicombe M. I.

*Norman Murray Scholarship:*  
 Bath D. I.

*Margaret E. Venters Scholarships:*  
 Hocking S. M.

*Harold James Thorogood Scholarships:*  
 Rockefeller C. W.  
 Thome M. C.

## SALVETTE

1971 (Since May)

September

*Form V*  
 Hunt R. L.

*Form HI*  
 Simpson P. S.

*Form I.*  
 Mackay I.

*Grade 6*  
 Gibson M. L.  
 Mason D. T.

*Grade 5.*  
 Smurthwaite D. P.

*Grade 3.*  
 Torney K. J.

*Grade 1*  
 Torney A. H.  
 Walsh A. G.

1972

*Form VI*  
 Allen J. M.  
 Brunswick P. S.  
 (May)  
 Davey C. P.  
 Milne S. J.  
 Walls K. G.

*Form V*  
 Bransgrove C. E.  
 Brow A. W.  
 Cox P. L.  
 Cundill V. J.  
 Gough L. M.  
 Harrop N.  
 Hiorth E. N.  
 Lytzki A. P.  
 Rose I. S.  
 Whyte P. M.  
 Winckle G. C.

*Form IV*  
 Antonov V.  
 Brown M. H.  
 Dahlenburg P. E.  
 Douglas M. E.  
 Humphrys A. D.  
 Layton T. J.  
 (May)

*Form III*  
 Leishman R. K.  
 McKenzie J. D.  
 Manestar S.  
 (May)  
 Spratt W.  
 Allitt D. J.  
 Amery C. E.  
 Amezdroz P. R.  
 Angelovich A.  
 Dunn P. R. B.

92—THE PEGASUS,

Erwin R. E.  
 Everett P. W.  
 Ireson M. C.  
 McGuire A. L.  
 Mellody P. S.  
 Pearson L. W.  
 Robertson A. R.  
 Stone M. R.  
 Yorke D. B.

Form II

Beggs D. C.  
 Bracher T. T.  
 Comben G. M.  
 (May)  
 Etherton C. J.  
 (May)  
 Hodgins I. P.  
 Kendall R. G.  
 (May)  
 Matthews G. S.  
 Peerman A. A.  
 (March)  
 Petzold R. O.  
 Waugh A. J.

Form I

Bath D. T.  
 Beckingsale J. B.  
 Bell R. A. F.  
 Brown P. G.  
 Cameron S. J.  
 Davies S. W.  
 Deenick B. J.  
 Dennis D. S.  
 Dennis J. A.  
 Farmer B. G.  
 Fielding J. S.  
 Finlay A. D.  
 Fletcher J. A.  
 Geddes I.  
 George D. R.  
 Grange A. N.  
 Habal C. F.  
 Harrisson D.  
 Harwood C. N.  
 Hawke J. L.  
 Henshaw D. B.  
 Hiddleston P. T. E.  
 Hosking G. P.  
 Inglis R. I.  
 Jones P. F.  
 Lawrence A. F.

Lindros D. M.  
 McLean R. S.  
 Matheson R. M.  
 Morrison D. G.  
 Morrison J. R.  
 Mortimer D. A.  
 Mountjoy D. R.  
 Mourikis S.  
 Paramor M. W.  
 Peerman D. J.  
 (March)

Pescud W. J.  
 Peter T. C.  
 Pugh C. R.  
 Rayson C. J.  
 Slattery R. J.  
 Stewart I. D.  
 Storey M. R.  
 Strickland G. W.  
 Sutcliffe S. W.  
 Thompson M. J.  
 Waugh J. C.  
 Whiting I. J.  
 Wurm G. L.

Grade 6

Antoci S. R.  
 (May)  
 Bennett L. G.  
 (May)  
 Kearney S. M.  
 Powell D. K.  
 Robinson R.  
 Ward G. B.  
 Wettenhall A. T.

Grade 5

Burton J. A.  
 Carr N. L.  
 Knight P. A.  
 (May)  
 Komp A. J.  
 Monkivitch D. G.  
 Porter D. J.

Grade 4

Armstrong S.  
 Gorringe R. J.  
 (May)  
 Morrison R. J.  
 (May)  
 Roland C. A. M.  
 Simonson J. R.

Grade 3

Farmer D. J.  
 Roland A. J. C.

Grade 2

McKewan T. W.  
 Royal S. L.

Grade 1

Aberdeen P. D.  
 Apted D. J.  
 Clarke S. R.  
 Dennis M. J. S.

Fulton S. A. G.

Green S. R.  
 Harry K.  
 Hastings A. S.  
 Howarth A. J.  
 Kyle G. J.  
 Lee R. C.  
 Parsons T. J.  
 Patchett T. N.  
 Quick D. R.  
 Roland N. M. A.,  
 Vorrath W. M.  
 Wight T. B.

**VALETE**

**1971**

**SENIOR SCHOOL**

FORM VIH

Abasa A. P. (1963)—Calvert; H.S.C. 1971 (4 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (6 subjects).

Adam P. C. (1966)—Mackie; H.S.C. 1971 (3 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (5 subjects); Library Council 1971; Rowing Committee 1971; First VIII 1971, School Colours 1971; C.S.M.

Anderson R. S. (1967)—Morrison; Vice-Captain of School 1971; H.S.C. 1970-71 (5 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1969 (7 subjects); Junior Government Scholarship 1965; Morrison House Captain 1970; P.F.A. Committee 1971; S.A.C. Secretary 1971; Athletics Team 1969, 1971, Captain 1971, School Colours 1971; First XI 1970-71, School Colours 1970-71, Committee 1971; First XVIII 1969, 1971, School Colours 1971, Vice-Captain 1971.

Barkley J. L. (1959)—Shannon; H.S.C. 1971 (4 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (6 subjects); Junior Government Scholarship 1967; Chairman Library Council 1971; Tennis Committee 1971; First Baseball Team 1968, 1970-71; First Tennis Team 1970-71, School Colours 1971.

Brunton S. J. (1966)—Mackie; Technical Leaving Certificate 1970 (7 subjects); Sgt.

Barnes R. D. (1969)—Shannon; Technical Leaving Certificate 1970 (7 subjects); First XI 1971.

- Carmichael A. R. (1968)—Mackie; H.S.C. 1971 (4 subjects), Technical Leaving Certificate 1970 (7 subjects); James Fraser Memorial Prize 1969; H.O.G. Council 1971; Athletics Team 1970-71, School Colours 1971.
- Collins D. F. (1957)—McArthur; H.S.C. 1971 (2 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (7 subjects).
- Crockett P. W. (1966)—Mackie; School Prefect 1971; H.S.C. 1971 (5 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (7 subjects); Junior Government Scholarship 1967; Commonwealth Tertiary Scholarship 1971; Mackie House Captain 1971; S.A.C. 1970-71; Library Council 1971; Pegasus Committee 1970-71; P.F.A. Committee 1969-71; First XI 1971; First XVIII 1970-71, School Colours 1970-71; Sgt.
- Cumming J. G. (1970)—Morrison; H.S.C. 1971 (1 subject), Leaving Certificate 1970 (7 subjects).
- Deans I. A. (1966)—Calvert; H.S.C. 1971 (5 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (7 subjects); College Entrance Scholarship 1965; Junior Government Scholarship 1967; Commonwealth Secondary Scholarship 1969; Tennis Committee 1971; First Tennis Team 1970-71, School Colours 1971.
- Dickson G. J. S. (1967)—Morrison; H.S.C. 1970-71 (5 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1969 (6 subjects); Commonwealth Tertiary Scholarship 1971; House Prefect 1970-71; First XI 1970-71, School Colours 1970-71; First XVIII 1970-71, School Colours 1971.
- Donald M. R. (1960)—McArthur; H.S.C. 1971 (4 subjects), Technical Leaving Certificate 1970 (6 subjects).
- Ford C. J. (1959)—Morrison/Calvert; School Prefect 1971; H.S.C. 1970-71 (5 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1969 (4 subjects); Junior Government Scholarship 1965; Morrison House Prefect 1970; Calvert House Captain 1971; Athletics Committee 1971; Athletics Team 1970-71, School Colours 1971; First XVIII 1970-71, School Colours 1971.
- Gibson R. P. (1966)—Mackie; Technical Leaving Certificate 1970 (8 subjects); House Prefect 1971; First XVIII 1971.
- Green W. L. (1966)—McArthur; H.S.C. 1971 (5 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (6 subjects); Junior Commonwealth Scholarship 1967; Commonwealth Secondary Scholarship 1969; Commonwealth Tertiary Scholarship 1971; Library Committee 1968-69.
- Harrison R. G. (1966)—Calvert; Technical Leaving Certificate 1970 (7 subjects); First XVIII 1971.
- Harrop R. (1969)—Morrison; H.S.C. 1971 (5 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1969-70 (7 subjects).
- Harvey N. H. (1966)—Morrison; H.S.C. 1971 (4 subjects); Technical Leaving Certificate 1970 (8 subjects); House Prefect 1970.
- Henderson J. M. (1966)—Shannon; H.S.C. 1971 (3 subjects); Leaving Certificate 1970 (6 subjects).
- Hunt J. F. (1968)—Calvert; H.S.C. 1971 (5 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (7 subjects); Junior Government Scholarship 1969; House Prefect 1971; Library Committee 1968-69-70; Library Council 1971; Tennis Committee 1971; First XVIII 1971, School Colours 1971; First Tennis Team 1971, School Colours 1971.
- Hutton T. D. (1966)—Mackie; Technical Leaving Certificate 1971 (8 subjects); Norman Morrison Cup 1970-71; Athletics Committee 1971; Athletics Team 1970-71, Vice-Captain 1971, School Colours 1970-71; First XVIII 1970-71, School Colours 1970-71.
- Kenyon D. R. (1970)—Morrison; H.S.C. 1971 (3 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (6 subjects); Commonwealth Secondary Scholarship 1969; Geelong College Bursary 1970-71.
- Kroger M. D. (1964)—McArthur; H.S.C. 1971 (3 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (6 subjects); McArthur House Captain 1971; Athletics Committee 1969; Athletics Team 1969-71; Cross Country Team 1970; Swimming Team 1969-71, Captain 1971, Swimming Committee 1971; C.U.O.
- Lamb, V. M. (1964)—Calvert; H.S.C. 1971 (5 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (7 subjects); Junior Government Scholarship 1967; Geelong College Scholarship 1971; Margaret E. Venters Scholarship 1964; Commonwealth Tertiary Scholarship 1971; House Prefect 1971; Pegasus Committee 1970; Library Committee 1968-70 Library Council 1971; First Hockey Team 1970-71; Captain 1971, School Colours 1971; General School Colours 1970.
- Lamont A. R. (1966)—Morrison; H.S.C. 1971 (3 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (5 subjects); Junior Government Scholarship 1967.
- McCasland A. R. (1970)—Warrinn; H.S.C. 1971 (3 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (5 subjects).
- MacFarlane K. D. (1968)—Morrison; H.S.C. 1971 (2 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (5 subjects); Athletics Team 1970.
- MacGillivray A. S. (1965)—Warrinn; Leaving Certificate 1969-70 (5 subjects); First XI 1969-71, Captain 1971, Honours 1970-71; School Colours 1969-71; Committee 1970; First XVIII 1970-71, School Colours 1970-71.
- McLarty N. A. (1966)—Morrison; H.S.C. 1971 (2 subjects), Technical Leaving Certificate 1970 (6 subjects); House Prefect 1971; Rowing Committee 1971; Athletics Team 1970.
- Moore M. J. (1966)—Mackie; H.S.C. 1971 (4 subjects). Leaving Certificate 1969 (6 subjects); Junior Government Secondary Scholarship 1967; House Prefect 1970; Cross Country Team 1970.
- Olsen C. B. (1965)—Calvert; H.S.C. 1971 (5 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (7 subjects); Junior Government Scholarship 1967; Social Service Representative 1971.

94—THE PEGASUS,

- Ooi R. A. (1969)—Morrison; H.S.C. 1971 (3 subjects); Leaving Certificate 1970 (6 subjects).
- Penno P. W. (1965)—Mackie; H.S.C. 1970-71 (5 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1969 (4 subjects); Junior Government Scholarship 1967; Commonwealth Tertiary Scholarship 1971; Music Committee 1971; Pegasus Editor 1971.
- Russell N. A. (1958)—Morrison / S h a n n o n ; School Prefect 1971; H.S.C. 1971 (3 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1969 (7 subjects); Commonwealth Secondary Scholarship 1968; House Prefect 1970; Morrison House Captain 1971; Sgt.
- Simson E. D. (1964)—Morrison/Shannon; H.S.C. 1970-71 (3 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1969 (5 subjects); House Prefect 1970; Rowing Committee 1970-71; First VIII 1970-71, School Colours 1970-71; Vice-Captain of Boats 1971.
- Spencer E. W. (1966)—Calvert; H.S.C. 1971 (5 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (6 subjects); Entrance Scholarship 1966; Junior Government Scholarship 1967; Hockey Committee 1971; First Hockey Team 1970-71; School Colours 1971; Sgt.
- Stephen A. H. R. (1966)—Morrison; H.S.C. 1971 (5 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (4 subjects); Commonwealth Tertiary Scholarship 1971; House Prefect 1971.
- Stewart S. C. (1966)—McArthur; Leaving Certificate 1970 (4 subjects).
- Sutherland H. D. (1966)—Mackie; H.S.C. 1971 (4 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (5 subjects); Junior Government Scholarship 1967; Commonwealth Tertiary Scholarship 1971; Social Service Committee 1970.
- Threadgold D. J. (1968)—McArthur; H.S.C. 1971 (4 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (5 subjects); Junior Government Scholarship 1967.
- Vagg R. S. (1968)—Morrison; H.S.C. 1971 (3 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (6 subjects); First XVIII 1971.
- Westman A. (1967)—Shannon; H.S.C. 1971 (5 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (5 subjects).
- Wettenhall I. H. (1964)—Warrinn; H.S.C. 1971 (3 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (8 subjects); House Prefect 1971; Athletics Committee 1971; Athletics Team 1970-71, School Colours 1970-71.
- Whiting J. T. M. (1965)—Morrison; School Prefect 1971; Leaving Certificate 1970 (5 subjects); Morrison House Captain 1971; P.F.A. President 1971; Football Committee 1971; Library Committee 1971; Athletics Team 1971; First XVIII 1970-71, School Colours 1970-71; Sgt.
- Young S. C. (1965)—Warrinn; H.S.C. 1971 (1 subject), Leaving Certificate 1969 (7 subjects).

FORM VIS

- Archer G. J. (1968)—Morrison; H.S.C. 1971 (5 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (7 subjects); Stuart Murray Scholarship 1967; Commonwealth Secondary Scholarship 1969; Commonwealth Tertiary Scholarship 1971.
- Barnett E. A. (1964)—Warrinn; H.S.C. 1970-71 (4 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1969 (6 subjects); H. C. Mackay Scholarship 1968; Secretary House of Guilds Council 1970, Sub-Warden House of Guilds 1971.
- Bell R. C. (1965)—McArthur; H.S.C. 1971 (3 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (6 subjects); House Prefect 1971; Athletics Team 1970; Swimming Team 1970-71.
- Birrell J. H. (1965)—McArthur; H.S.C. 1970-71 (4 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1969 (6 subjects); Junior Government Scholarship 1966; Commonwealth Secondary Scholarship 1968; House Prefect 1971; S.A.C. 1971; Social Service Committee 1970-71; Athletics Team 1971; C.S.M.
- Bourchier D. S. (1968)—Morrison; H.S.C. 1971 (5 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (7 subjects); House Prefect 1971; First XVIII 1970-71, School Colours 1970-71.
- Cameron P. N. (1966)—Warrinn; H.S.C. 1971 (5 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (7 subjects); Junior Government Scholarship 1967; Commonwealth Secondary Scholarship 1969; Commonwealth Tertiary Scholarship 1971; House of Guilds Council 1970-71; Dux 1971; Sgt.
- Campbell P. O. (1966)—Mackie; H.S.C. 1971 (5 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (7 subjects); James Boyd Scholarship 1966; Junior Government Scholarship 1967; Commonwealth Secondary Scholarship 1969; Commonwealth Tertiary Scholarship 1971; First XI 1971.
- Doyle R. K. (1966)—Morrison; H.S.C. 1971 (5 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (7 subjects); Junior Govt. Scholarship 1967; James Boyd Scholarship 1966; James Thoroughgood Scholarship 1967; Commonwealth Secondary Scholarship 1969; House Prefect 1971; P.F.A. President 1971; Secretary Debating Society 1970-71; First XVIII 1971.
- Eaton B. R. (1966)—Calvert; H.S.C. 1971 (3 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (6 subjects); Geelong College Scholarship 1971.
- Hardley B. K. (1969)—Shannon; H.S.C. 1971 (3 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (7 subjects); Junior Government Scholarship 1967; S.A.C. 1971; First Hockey Team 1970.
- Harrison G. J. (1964)—McArthur; H.S.C. 1971 (5 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (7 subjects); Junior Government Scholarship 1967; Commonwealth Secondary Scholarship 1969; Commonwealth Tertiary Scholarship 1971; Library Committee 1966-69; First Tennis Team 1971.
- Hofbrook A. G. (1965)—McArthur; H.S.C. 1971 (2 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (4 subjects).

- Hooke C. J. (1964)—Mackie; H.S.C. 1970-71 (4 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1969 (6 subjects); Pegasus Committee 1969-70; Pegasus Editor 1971; Sgt.
- Kittely R. A. (1964)—McArthur; H.S.C. 1971 (3 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (5 subjects).
- Lim P. T. (1970)—Calvert; H.S.C. 1971 (4 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (6 subjects).
- Lindquist G. J. (1966)—Shannon; School Prefect 1971; H.S.C. 1971 (5 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (7 subjects); Junior Government Scholarship 1967; Commonwealth Secondary Scholarship 1969; Commonwealth Tertiary Scholarship 1971; Shannon House Captain 1971; Football Committee 1970-71; S.A.C. 1970; First XVIII 1969-70-71, Captain 1971, Honours 1971, School Colours 1970-71; First VIII 1971, School Colours 1971; Swimming Team 1968-69; C.U.O.
- Longden P. J. (1964)—Mc Arthur; H.S.C. 1971 (6 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (7 subjects); Commonwealth Junior Scholarship 1967; Commonwealth Tertiary Scholarship 1971; House Prefect 1971; Football Committee 1970-71; First XVIII 1970-71, School Colours 1970-71; C.U.O.
- McKeon P. S. (1967)—Shannon; H.S.C. 1970-71 (4 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1969 (7 subjects); Howard Hitchcock Scholarship 1969; Junior Commonwealth Scholarship 1966; House Prefect 1970-71; R.S.M.
- MacKinlay K. A. (1971)—Calvert; H.S.C. 1971 (3 subjects); Athletics Team 1971.
- McPherson M. E. (1968)—Mackie; H.S.C. 1971 (3 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (5 subjects); William Andrew Taylor Scholarship 1969.
- Mountjoy G. M. (1965)—Shannon; H.S.C. 1970-71 (5 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1969 (5 subjects); Commonwealth Tertiary Scholarship 1971; House Prefect 1971; S.A.C. 1971.
- Nail P. D. S. (1959)—McArthur; H.S.C. 1971 (5 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (7 subjects); Junior Government Scholarship 1967; Commonwealth Secondary Scholarship 1969; Library Committee 1968-70; Library Council 1971.
- Penna I. W. (1961)—Calvert; H.S.C. 1970-71 (4 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1969 (6 subjects).
- Pinniger H. R. (1965)—Warrinn; H.S.C. 1971 (1 subject). Leaving Certificate 1970 (5 subjects); First Hockey Team 1967-71.
- Rolland C. J. (1970)—Warrinn; H.S.C. 1971 (2 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (6 subjects); House Prefect 1971.
- Rosson P. O. (1959)—Calvert; H.S.C. 1971 (4 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (6 subjects); House Prefect 1971; Athletics Team 1970; First XVIII 1970-71, School Colours 1970.
- Sahabudeen K. A. (1971)—Calvert; H.S.C. 1971 (5 subjects).
- Simpson A. H. (1970)—Morrison; H.S.C. 1971 (2 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (4 subjects); Junior Government Scholarship 1967.
- Sutton D. B. (1966)—Warrinn; School Prefect 1971; H.S.C. 1971 (4 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (7 subjects); Junior Government Scholarship 1967; Commonwealth Secondary Scholarship 1969; Fen and Roy Pillow Bursary 1970; Warrinn House Captain 1971; Social Service Committee 1970-71; Athletics Team 1970; First XVIII 1970-71; School Colours 1970-71; First VIII 1970-71, Captain of Boats 1971, School Colours 1970-71.
- Thorn D. E. (1962)—Shannon; H.S.C. 1971 (6 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (8 subjects); Commonwealth Secondary Scholarship 1969; 2nd Prize Melbourne University Mathematics Competition 1971; Commonwealth Tertiary Scholarship 1971; Social Service Committee 1971; Sgt.
- Thompson D. G. (1965)—McArthur; H.S.C. 1971 (4 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (7 subjects); James Boyd Scholarship 1965, Junior Government Scholarship 1967; House Prefect 1971; Tennis Committee 1971, First Tennis Team 1970-71, Captain 1971, School Colours 1970.
- Torode H. W. (1967)—Mackie; Captain of School 1971, School Prefect 1970; H.S.C. 1970-71 (7 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1969 (7 subjects); Junior Government Scholarship 1965; Commonwealth University Scholarship 1970; Hobday Prize 1970; Mackie House Captain 1970; Cricket Committee 1970-71; Athletics Committee 1970; Music Committee 1971; Chairman of S.A.C. 1971; Athletics Team 1970-71; First XI 1969-70-71, School Colours 1970-71; First XVIII 1971, School Colours 1971.
- Webb G. A. (1957)—Shannon; H.S.C. 1971 (3 subjects). Leaving Certificate 1970 (6 subjects); Commonwealth Secondary Scholarship 1969; Library Committee 1970, Library Council 1971; H.O.G. Council 1970-71; Cross Country Team 1970.
- Willett A. D. (1966)—Warrinn; H.S.C. 1971 (2 subjects). Leaving Certificate 1969-70 (7 subjects); Royal Military College Scholarship 1971; H.O.G. Council 1968-71; C.U.O.
- Winter P. F. (1971)—Warrinn; H.S.C. 1971 (4 subjects); S.A.C. 1971; Swimming Team 1971.
- Wood D. R. S. (1965)—Mackie; H.S.C. 1971 (4 subjects), Leaving Certificate 1970 (7 subjects); James Boyd Scholarship 1965, Junior Government Scholarship 1967, Commonwealth Secondary Scholarship 1969; Library Council Secretary 1971.
- FORM VA1
- Holt T. J. (1966)—Calvert; Leaving Certificate 1971 (7 subjects); Junior Government Scholarship 1968; Howard Hitchcock Bursary 1970.
- FORM VA2
- Harrison D. R. (1970)—Morrison; Leaving Certificate 1971 (5 subjects); Tennis Committee 1971; Athletics Team 1971; First Tennis Team 1971, School Colours 1971.

96—THE PEGASUS,

Kennedy E. J. (1970)—Warrinn.  
 Kerger B. C. (1967)—Shannon; Leaving Certificate 1971 (4 subjects).  
 Llewellyn A. J. H. (1965)—Shannon.  
 FORM VA3  
 Baulch S. K. (1965)—Mackie; Leaving Certificate 1971 (6 subjects).  
 Barley M. H. (1964)—McArthur.  
 Boyle A. A. (1966)—McArthur; Leaving Certificate 1971 (4 subjects).  
 Clyne T. H. P. (1967)—Calvert; Leaving Certificate 1971 (1 subject); Swimming Team 1970.  
 Gilmore M. P. (1967)—Mackie; Leaving Certificate 1971 (6 subjects).  
 Gunn G. N. W. (1965)—Morrison/Shannon.  
 Martin G. B. (1965)—Mackie; Leaving Certificate 1970-71 (5 subjects); Cricket Committee 1971; Athletics Team 1970; First XI 1970-71; School Colours 1970-71; First XVIII 1971.  
 Paton H. C. (1969)—Morrison; Leaving Certificate 1971 (5 subjects).  
 Wadelton D. J. (1967)—Mackie/McArthur; Leaving Certificate 1971 (5 subjects).  
 Winckle A. B. (1971)—Calvert.  
 FORM VGC  
 Buntine W. M. (1969)—Warrinn; Technical Leaving Certificate 1971 (5 subjects); Cross Country Team 1971.  
 Clarke D. C. (1967)—Warrinn; Technical Leaving Certificate 1971 (5 subjects).  
 Coop S. M. (1969)—Morrison; Technical Leaving Certificate 1971 (6 subjects); Swimming Team 1971.  
 Henderson T. J. (1969)—Shannon; Technical Leaving Certificate 1971 (6 subjects).  
 Knowles C. J. (1963)—Morrison; Technical Leaving Certificate 1971 (6 subjects).  
 Lindsay G. F. J. (1963)—McArthur; Technical Leaving Certificate 1971 (4 subjects).  
 Mazlin D. W. (1969)—Warrinn; Technical Leaving Certificate 1971 (5 subjects).  
 Patterson D. McG. (1967)—McArthur; Technical Leaving Certificate 1971 (8 subjects).  
 Pavia A. R. (1958)—Calvert; Technical Leaving Certificate 1971 (6 subjects).  
 Walker J. N. (1968)—Morrison; Technical Leaving Certificate 1970-71 (4 subjects).  
 Weaver E. S. (1965)—McArthur; Technical Leaving Certificate 1971 (5 subjects).  
 Wynn G. D. (1967)—Shannon; Technical Leaving Certificate 1971 (6 subjects).  
 FORM VGP  
 Bennett W. J. (1965)—Warrinn; Technical Leaving Certificate 1971 (7 subjects).  
 Chapman T. B. (1966)—Warrinn; Technical Leaving Certificate 1970-71 (5 subjects).  
 Coles J. A. (1968)—Mackie; Technical Leaving Certificate 1971 (7 subjects).  
 Creighton G. W. (1969)—Morrison; Technical Leaving Certificate 1971 (8 subjects).  
 Dehnert J. F. (1967)—Mackie; Technical Leaving Certificate 1971 (8 subjects).

Eastoe R. G. (1965)—Mackie; Technical Leaving Certificate 1971 (7 subjects).  
 Goldsworthy N. D. (1967)—Morrison; Technical Leaving Certificate 1971 (4 subjects).  
 Laidlaw G. R. (1967)—Warrinn; Technical Leaving Certificate 1971 (6 subjects).  
 Laidlaw R. K. (1967)—Warrinn; Technical Leaving Certificate 1971 (6 subjects).  
 Slattery W. T. (1967)—Warrinn; Technical Leaving Certificate 1971 (6 subjects); First VIII 1971, School Colours 1971.  
 Spear P. A. (1967)—Mackie; Technical Leaving Certificate 1971 (8 subjects); H.O.G. Committee 1970; Hockey Committee 1971; First Hockey Team 1971, School Colours 1971; First Tennis Team 1971, School Colours 1971; Sgt.  
 FORM IVA1  
 McIntyre A. J. (1970)—Morrison; Stewart Murray Scholarship 1970.  
 FORM IVA2  
 Brumfield D. A. (1968)—Warrinn.  
 FORM IVGc  
 Macdonald M. S. (1968)—Warrinn.  
 FORM IVGP  
 Carmichael J. L. (1964)—Mackie.  
 Pettigrove G. P. (1968)—McArthur.  
 Staughton S. P. (1968)—Warrinn.  
 Wolter B. H. (1968)—McArthur.  
 Powling W. N. (1970)—Morrison.  
 FORM MM  
 Alexander P. S. (1965)—Shannon.  
 Anderson C. M. (1969)—Shannon.  
 Doake J. N. (1969)—Warrinn.  
 Michael B. J. (1966)—Calvert.  
 Robson G. A. (1970)—Mackie.  
 Soon M. E. H. (1970)—Morrison; Junior State Scholarship 1970.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL

FORM II  
 Coles P. R. (1970).  
 Hone D. G. (1969).  
 Pettitt C. J. (1970).  
 Runia C. N. (1969).  
 Northcott K. J. (1970).  
 Turner G. K. (1969).  
 Wilkinson P. F. (1971).  
 FORM I  
 Hobson D. A. (1971).  
 Schaaf J. K. (1971).  
 GRADE 6  
 Runia A. P. (1971).  
 Taylor R. M. U. (1970).  
 GRADE 5  
 Smurthwaite D. P. (1971).  
 Waters M. W. (1968).  
 GRADE 2  
 Martin R. J. (1969).

**SCHOOL ROLL**
**DECEMBER, 1972**

6H

Baulch A. J.  
 Brown G. K.  
 Brown J. P.  
 Bryant S. P. G.  
 Brunswick P. S.  
 Chung J. H. C.  
 Clarke, J. R.  
 Davey C. P.  
 Davies R. L.  
 Dennis E. R.  
 Dunoon P. D.  
 Edgar R. H.  
 Fagg K. A.  
 Fairbairn G. L.  
 Falconer A. S.  
 Fraser D. A.  
 Fraser D. M.

Graham M. D.  
 Greene T. D.  
 Griffiths D. F.

Hand R. J.  
 Henderson K. W.  
 Herd F. O.  
 Hill R. A.  
 Hunt R. L.

Jeremiah P. A.

Kearney N. A.  
 Kistner M. V.

Macgugan R. H.  
 McKenzie L.  
 McKindlay H. D.  
 Mitchelhill E. P.  
 Morrison I. G.  
 Mountjoy M. L.

OToole A. J. P.

Phillips W. C.  
 Pusztai A. F.

Sanderson M. A.  
 Simmonds G. N. D.  
 Smith M. P.  
 Splaine J. E.  
 Stewart R. H. G.  
 Symons W. H. C.

Thomas T. J.  
 Thompson A. P.

Wei P. H.  
 West A. D.  
 Whyte A. J.  
 Williams T. H.  
 Wishart J. L.  
 Wood N. R.

6S

Abrecht D. G.  
 Allbutt G. J.  
 Allen J. M.  
 Anderson C. A.  
 Champness H. R.  
 Chang R. P.  
 Crockett R. J.

Daher I. D. G.  
 Denning T. N.  
 Donnan P. J. D.  
 Drinnan G. M.  
 Durnan D. N.

Feldtman C. R.  
 Fenner C. D.  
 Finlay J. S.

Hamilton J. S.  
 Harwood R. B.  
 Heard L. B.  
 Hobbs S. R.  
 Hocking P. I.  
 Holdenson O. P.  
 Hooke M. H.  
 Hyett R. H.

Jackson R. H.  
 Jaques M. C.  
 Kefford R. S.  
 Kenner R. G.  
 Kroger R. G.

**Longden B. W.**  
**Longden G. N.**

McDonald J. N.  
 McKenzie A. H.  
 McKenzie B. C.  
 McKenzie J. McL.  
 McLean N. T.  
 Manifold G. W.  
 Mann J. R.  
 Mills K. N.  
 Milne S. J.

Paton R. J.

Royce P. L.  
 Stewart R. A.  
 Stokie G. D.  
 Taylor R. S.  
 Wallis K. G.  
 Williams D. L.  
 Wills D. L.

6B

Amezdroz S. W.  
 Andersen H.  
 Bayley I. R.  
 Blennerhasset R. T.

Dykes I. C.

Gleeson R. D.  
 Hope-Johnstone S. D.  
 Horton D. J.  
 Jarvis P. L.  
 Lane K. M. E.  
 Lucas W. L.  
 Mahar T. A.  
 Webster C. M.  
 Winckle D. N.

5A1

Amezdroz G. D.  
 Banfield C. J.  
 Batt M. V.  
 Bidstrup G. F.  
 Bryant C. B.  
 Bullen A. J.

Chirnside S. Mel.  
 Cooke A. J.  
 Cox P. L.  
 Crosby W. S.

Dohnt P. A.  
 Dunn B. W. A.

Herd D. M.  
 Herd J. F.  
 Hobbs D. C.

Johnston I. D.  
 Johnstone J. A.

Lawrence D. J.  
 Lucas J. A.

Mallett D. J.  
 Macdonald J. R. L.  
 McMurrich T. B.  
 Matheson G. F.  
 Morton P. M.

Randell D. R.  
 Steel D. A. J.  
 Stephen I. R. M.

Wilson G. J.  
 Winckle G. C.  
 Wood A. R.

5A2

Anderson J. B.  
 Anthony M. C.  
 Brow A. W.

Cameron A. J.  
 Carmichael I. D.  
 Carter A. J.  
 Cole I. M.

Deppeler A. R. L.  
 Fulton C. D.

Gant P. S.  
 Gibson J. D.  
 Gough L. M.

Greenhill I. E. M.

Herd I. M.  
 Hermiston A. E.  
 Jenkins J. W. L.

Lees H. J. N.  
 Lytzki P. A.  
 MacFarlane G. N.  
 McIvor R.  
 Macleod J. E.  
 Mitchell L. N.  
 Morris D. C.

Pinniger C. S.  
 Richardson P. E.

Tansley J. E.  
 Tantau J. A.

Wade R. J.  
 Whyte P. M.  
 Wiffen L. D.  
 Williams M. N.

5A3

Begley I. H.  
 Bransgrove C. E.

Carroll T. J.  
 Chalmers J. J.  
 Chung P. T.

Doak M. R.  
 Gallagher P. W. E.  
 Gibbs A. J.  
 Grant R. S.

Heard D. A. C.  
 Hiorth E. N.

Keen A. P.  
 Lamont S. S.

Lyon R. L.  
 Macaulev C. F.  
 MaHett R. E.  
 Mellor B. J.  
 Moore, A. R.  
 Mullins T. J.  
 Murdoch S. C.

Parker G. S.  
 Pritchard P. J.  
 Pyle G. M.

Rose I. S.

Shanks G. K.  
 Smith G. M.  
 Spencer D. E.

Thompson P. J.  
 Timmins P. B.  
 Vanrenen A. D.  
 Vawser S. N.

Ware A. D.

5G1

Adams B. S.  
 Barrett P. M.

98—THE PEGASUS,

Emery G. J.  
 Fritz L. B.  
 Hamilton A. C.  
 Head J. F.  
 Hill G. D.  
 Jones S. R.  
 Knight P. G.  
 Lamshed R. B.  
 Lawry R. L.  
 McDonald D. M.  
 McKindlay L. J.  
 Meredith R. D.  
 Nicol P. J.  
 Oman W. J.  
 Park N. A.  
 Silcock T. H.  
 Stewart C. C.  
 Sutherland J. R. D.  
 Walker R. P.

5G2

Aingimea D. P. J.  
 Dumaresq G. W.  
 Forbes W. J.  
 Grant D. S.  
 Harrop N.  
 Hewitt A. W.  
 Kininmonth H. W.  
 Lewis J. C.  
 Slattery D. L.  
 Sloane R. H.  
 Sutherland M. A.

4H

Anderson R. J.  
 Barnes R. N.  
 Bartlett T. D.  
 Berlyn S. J.  
 Brumby S. A. C.  
 Caudry G. J.  
 Cowan G. R.  
 Deans A. P.  
 Douglas M. E.  
 Evans R. P.  
 Hambling A. D.  
 Henderson A. J.  
 Hope-Johnstone R.  
 James A. D. E.  
 Jubb K. F.  
 Mathison N. S.  
 Manestar S.  
 Pavia M. E.  
 Richards P. J.  
 Royce K. J.

Spratt W.  
 Sutherland A. L.  
 Thompson N. C.  
 Vickers-Willis S. J.  
 Ware S. B.  
 Whittle R. C.  
 Wood G. C.

4J

Baker I. D.  
 Bartels F. J.  
 Batt P. J.  
 Bowman J. H.  
 Bubko R. R.  
 Daher R. G. W.  
 Deppeler G. D.  
 Duff S. J.  
 Everist R. N.  
 Gould D. L.  
 Hamilton G. R. C.  
 Henderson D. J.  
 Humphrys A. D.  
 Jenkins P. G.  
 Kearney R. P.  
 McKenzie J. C.  
 Mountjoy W. P.  
 Perkins D. W.  
 Richardson P. W.  
 Simpson P. S.  
 Stephens A. J.  
 Sutherland D. S.  
 Thomson S. B.  
 Vines M. G.  
 Waugh E. W.  
 Willson B. A.  
 Wood N. C.

4K

Bartlett L.  
 Bell G. A.  
 Boyd M.  
 Burns A. McD.  
 Chapman P. R.  
 Dahlenburg P. E.  
 Dixon P. M.  
 Eastoe J. B.  
 Forbes R. A.  
 Graham P. J.  
 Harding J. L.  
 Hocking J.  
 Illingworth G. E.  
 Jewell S. G.  
 Kenner C. J.  
 Layton T. J.  
 Mahar A. J.  
 Myers N. J.

Plumridge G. R.  
 Richardson R. K.  
 Sinclair S. A.  
 Stevenson J. R.  
 Thorn A. D.  
 Trounce R. H.  
 Walker L. A.  
 Weaver M. R.  
 Wishart D. L.

4L

Antonov V.  
 Barley S. H.  
 Bartlett R. S.  
 Bell M. L.  
 Brown M. H.  
 Cameron A. McL  
 Collins B. M.  
 Davidson J. L.  
 Elliston R. M.  
 Garratt I. R.  
 Gray D. J.  
 Harwood W. A.  
 Holt A. W.  
 Ingpen G. L.  
 Jolly R. N.  
 Lade S. P.  
 McKenzie J. D.  
 Marshallsea R. W.  
 Neville R. N. S.  
 Reddie D. M. A.  
 Rooney P. D.  
 Sloane R. N.  
 Sunderland D. B.  
 Thoma G. A.  
 Wardle J. B.  
 Weaver P. S.  
 Witcombe M. M.

3Q

Mitt D. J.  
 Amery C. E.  
 Amezdroz P. R.  
 Angelovich A.  
 Backwell D. I.  
 Baird A. J.  
 Barley R. H.  
 Bidstrup I. S.  
 Brown C. G.  
 Brown R. V.  
 Brumby S. G.  
 Bubko F. R.  
 Carr C. M.  
 Carter M. M.  
 Cassidy P. A.  
 Clarke R. L.

Colledge G. D.  
 Cooper D. J.  
 Daniel N. D. B.  
 Davies N. C.  
 de Jong A. S.  
 Donald I. D.  
 Dorrington G. J.  
 Dumaresq A. J.  
 Dunn P. R. B.  
 Durnan J. C.

3R

Erwin R. E.  
 Everett P. W.  
 Fairnie G. G.  
 Fenner B. T.  
 Ford R. L.  
 Gillett S. M.  
 Gough S. G.  
 Graham N. G.  
 Gray-Thompson M.  
 Griffiths J. F.  
 Gubbins D. M.  
 Hamilton P. R.  
 Hamilton R. A. S.  
 Hawthorne R. D.  
 Henshaw J. K.  
 Holt D. M.  
 Hope J. A.  
 Ireson M. C.  
 Jenkins R. J.  
 Jubb T.  
 Just W. F. P.  
 Kelso H. A.  
 Laidlaw J. D.  
 Lindeman P. H.  
 Lindros J. A.

3S

Llewellyn D. G. M.  
 McGuire A. L.  
 McKenzie A. G. C.  
 McKindlay G. Mel.  
 McNaughton P. M.  
 MacRae J. MacD.  
 Maltby C. J.  
 Mann S. E. C.  
 Marendaz J. L.  
 Mellody P. S.  
 Middleton R. J.  
 Millard P. V.  
 Mitchelhill I. R.  
 Mitchell L. W.  
 Mountjoy O. R.  
 Mulligan M. N.  
 Pearson L. W.  
 Peter W. D.  
 Philip J. H.  
 Plueckhahn D. J.  
 Powell B. G.  
 Pyle R. W.

Randell M. O.  
 Rayner A. J.  
 Redpath W. R.

3T

Richardson G. J.  
 Richardson J. B.  
 Riley W. D.  
 Robb A. J.  
 Robertson G. J.  
 Rosson S. W.  
 Schofield P. L. J.  
 Scott S. W.  
 Silcock S. J.  
 Sloane J. S.  
 Smith G. T.  
 Steel I. A.  
 Stephens M. W.  
 Stone M. R.  
 Swallow W. P.  
 Swanson D.  
 Vincent G. K.

Walpole R. P.  
 Williams M. E.  
 Williams R. K.  
 Williams W. M.  
 Williamson D. A.  
 Wilson D. W. E.

Yorke D. B.

2H

Bolton P. C.  
 Bridges G. R.  
 Brodie H. L.  
 Cameron H. J. McL.  
 Cuthbert M. H.  
 Gibson P. M.  
 Healey S. R.  
 Hermiston J. W.  
 Hodgins I. P.  
 Hooke A. W.  
 Kearney I. J.  
 Kendall R. G.  
 Manning R. J.  
 Moten S. L.  
 Olliff J. D.  
 Peerman A. A.  
 Philip M. D.  
 Preston G. D.  
 Robertson H. D.  
 Scott H. M.  
 Smith D. R.  
 Vibert A. P.

2J

Bracher T. T.  
 Brown A. J.  
 Browne A. J.

Bruhn O. A.  
 Carroll P. N. C.  
 Cox A. J.  
 Fulton M. R.  
 Golding S. S.  
 Graham N. J.  
 Gubbins A. S.  
 Guyett I. R.  
 King G. D. R.  
 Lade M. H. W.  
 Laidlaw M. R.  
 Lees R. K.  
 Mulligan T. A.  
 Nelson C. S.  
 Newton, M. S.  
 Pearce D. C.  
 Revie C. H.  
 Solomon P. L.  
 Walker R. J.  
 Waugh A. J.

2L

Abrecht P. G.  
 Beggs D. C.  
 Bell S. L.  
 Berryman S. J.  
 Carr R. G.  
 Comben G. M.  
 Crawford C. E. H.  
 Etherton C. J.  
 Fabb S. C.  
 Gardiner M. R.  
 Hutton J. A.  
 Komp M. D.  
 Laidlaw S. J.  
 Legge J. H.  
 Lyle B. I. A.  
 Mackay I.  
 Matthews G. S.  
 Murray P. J.  
 Perkins M. J.  
 Sloane W. J.  
 Taylor P. C.  
 Tetley J. H.  
 Thomson D. A. R.  
 Trickey H. L.  
 Warland A. N.  
 Waugh W. A.  
 Wishart A. R.

ID

Bell R. A. F.  
 Cameron S. J.  
 Egan A. J.  
 Fielding J. S.

Grange A. N.  
 Hawke J. L.  
 Inglis R. I.  
 Mason D. T.  
 Matheson R. M.  
 Millard D. L.  
 Morrison D. G.  
 Mullins J. B.  
 Paramor M. W.  
 Peerman D. J.  
 Petzold R. O. W.  
 Rayson C. J.  
 Stewart I. D.  
 Thompson M. J.  
 Vickers-Willis, R. P.  
 Warfe, N. J.  
 Williams N. H.

IF

Altmann M. L.  
 Bell P. L.  
 Brown P. G.  
 Dennis J. A.  
 Evans K. G. B.  
 Finlay A. D.  
 George D. R.  
 Gibson M. L.  
 Habal C. F.  
 Jones P. F.  
 McLean R. S.  
 Morrison J. R.  
 Mortimer D. A.  
 Mountjoy D. R.  
 Olliff R. C.  
 Payne A. J.  
 Pescud W. J.  
 Rey A. W.  
 Storey M. R.  
 Waugh J. C.  
 Weston L.  
 Wurm G. L.

Bath D. T.  
 Bell A. A.  
 Deenick B. J.  
 Dennis D. S.  
 Fletcher J. A.  
 Harrison D.  
 Harwood C. N.  
 Hiddleston P. T. E.  
 Howarth P. C.  
 Lawrance A. F.  
 Mourikis S.

Pavia D. G.  
 Pugh C. R.  
 Rayner D. C.  
 Robb S. T.  
 Rockefeller C. W.  
 Slattery R. J.  
 Strickland G. W.

6C

Adams B. R.  
 Bennett L. G.  
 Binks M. C.  
 Cameron A. M. C.  
 Carruthers P. A. J.  
 Cole A. J. H.  
 Cole T. J.  
 Cooke D. H.  
 Crosby I. T.  
 Gillett D. F. S.  
 Gough A. R.  
 Hocking S. M.  
 Hurley R. D.  
 McKeon M. D.  
 Maclean A. V.  
 MacLeod R.  
 McNaughton B. E.  
 Millard R. J.  
 Neilson T. D. G.  
 Nelson M. R.  
 Payne R. N.  
 Pickering P. R.  
 Rau P. D.  
 Timmins D. A.  
 Van Cooten C. F.  
 Wade D. A.  
 Whiteside T. D.

5B

Annois R. M. C.  
 Burton J. A.  
 Carr N. L.  
 Griffiths J. R.  
 Horniblow B. W.  
 Howarth D. L.  
 Knight P. A.  
 Komp A. J.  
 Lunn R. S.  
 Lyall A. G.  
 Monkivitch D. G.  
 Pitcher G. J.  
 Porter D. J.  
 Scott P. M.  
 Strauss D. G. A.  
 Tomkins D. S.  
 Waterhouse J. D.

100—THE PEGASUS,

4A

Armstrong S.  
 Backwell A. J.  
 Baker S. C.  
 Collins B. J.  
 Dennis A. R. H.  
 Fulton P. A.  
 Garrard D. L.  
 Gorringer, R. J.  
 Harbison D. A.  
 Holloway P. N.  
 Lyall I. D.  
 Morrison R. J.  
 Nelson C. T.  
 Neville C. J. D.  
 Parker R. S.  
 Plueckhahn R. H.  
 Richardson R. J.  
 Richardson T. F.  
 Rockefeller R. S.  
 Roland C. A. M.  
 Simonsen J. R.  
 Tattersall D. B.  
 Torney K. J.  
 Waterhouse D. R.

CAMPBELL HOUSE

Form 3  
 Aberdeen D. D.  
 Baillie K. L.  
 Biciste D.  
 Cameron D. G.  
 Copland W. G.  
 de Uray T. C. H.  
 Dunoon C. K.  
 Eastwood D. L.  
 Farmer D. J.  
 Guthrie D. C.  
 Hargreaves S. A.  
 Knox C. R.  
 Lewis J. R.  
 Robb A. D.  
 Roland A. J. C.  
 Warmbrunn J. C.

Form 2

Bell M. M.  
 Bell P. D.  
 Holloway S. D.

McKewan T. W.  
 Pickering M. D.  
 Redpath M. R.  
 Royal S. L.  
 Seabridge J. C.  
 Tarr D. J.  
 Tattersall W. A.  
 Torney A. H.

Form 1a

Armstrong J. P.  
 Armstrong S. J.  
 Barrett N. J.  
 Brumby C. B. E.  
 Henderson R. E.  
 Lunn P. R.  
 Mockridge A. J. W  
 Richardson A. V.  
 Richardson A. McK  
 Smith C. K. G.

Form 1b

Aberdeen P. D.

Apted D. J.  
 Cameron S. W.  
 Clarke S. R.  
 Dennis M. J. S.  
 Fulton S. A. S.  
 Harry K.  
 Hastings A. S.  
 Howarth A. J.  
 Kyle G. J.  
 Lee R. C.  
 Parsons T. J.  
 Patchett T. N.  
 Quick D. R.  
 Roland N. M. A.  
 Torney J. G.  
 Vorrath W. M.  
 Walsh A. G.  
 Wight T. B.  
 Woods D. J.

KINDERGARTEN

Green S. R.

SENIOR SCHOOL SPEECH DAY, 1971

SCHOOL PRIZE LISTS

ACADEMIC-

FORM PRIZES—

*Form IV—General Studies Division—*

Special Merit Prize for Outstanding Effort:  
 T. H. Silcock

Merit Prizes:

S. R. Jones  
 G. P. Pettigrove

Highly Commended: C. C. Stewart, W. J. Forbes, J. F. Head, D. P. J. Aingimea, M. A. Sutherland.

*Form IVA3 —*

Dux: P. T. Chung

Highly Commended: G. K. Shanks, R. L. Lyon, R. E. Mallett, A. J. Carter, S. S. Lamont, A. R. Moore.

*Form IVA2—*

Dux: B. J. Mellor

Highly Commended: G. M. Smith, A. J. Cameron, G. F. Bidstrup, D. A. Brumfield, A. D. Vanrenen, P. J. Salmon.

*Form IVAL—*

("The Douglas Higgins Memorial Prize")

Dux: A. R. Wood

General Merit:

D. J. Lawrence  
 J. A. Johnstone  
 I. D. Johnston

Special Merit Prize for Languages:  
 D. A. J. Steel

Special Merit Prize for Indonesian:  
 A. J. McIntyre

Highly Commended: A. J. Bullen, G. F. Matheson, W. S. Crosby, C. B. Bryant.

*Form V— General Studies Division —*

General Merit:

J. P. Brown  
 J. F. Dehnert  
 R. G. Eastoe

Merit Prizes:

R. L. Davies for Woodwork  
 and Agricultural Science  
 R. H. Edgar for Geography

*Form V— Academic Division —*

R. S. Taylor:

"The T. S. Hawkes Memorial Prize,"  
 for outstanding academic performance.

O. P. Holdenson:  
 General Excellence  
 R. J. Paton:

General Excellence.

R. P. Chang:

General Excellence.

A. P. Thompson:

Merit in Art.

H. C. Paton:

Merit in Agricultural Science.

E. R. Dennis:

Merit in Modern History.

I. D. G. Daher:

Merit in Indonesian.

G. N. D. Simmonds:

Merit in Geography.

N. A. Kearney:

Merit in Asian History.

J. S. Finlay:

Merit in English and Asian History.

L. B. Heard:

Merit in English and Mathematics.

P. H. Wei:

Merit in Indonesian and Modern History.

*Form VI—*

H. W. Torode:

Chemistry and General Mathematics.

N. A. Russell:

English Literature.

R. K. Doyle:

English Expression.

P. J. Longden:

Art.

P. W. Pernio:

Economics, Australian History, Geography  
 and Agricultural Science.

*Under 15 Tennis Championship:*

Doubles: 1: { J R } D. Stokie  
 { R C } Clarke

Singles: 1: G. R. Cowan  
 2: J. R. Clarke

*Open Tennis Championship:*

Doubles: 1: { J L } D. Stokie  
 { L W } Wishart  
 2: { D. G. Thompson  
 { U. F. Hunt

Singles:

("The T. S. Hawkes Memorial  
 Cup")

1: G. D. Stokie  
 2: D. G. Thompson

RECORD TROPHIES—

Presented to boys who equal or break  
 existing records during the year.

*Swimming:*

(Presented by the Late Athol J. Wilson, Esa.)

Under 16, 50 Metres Breaststroke — P.

I. Hocking — 36.6 sec.

Open 150 Metres Medley — J. F. Head —  
 2 min. 2.7 sec.

102—THE PEGASUS,

*Athletics:*

- R. J. Anderson — Under 15, 800 Metres — 2 min. 12.8 sec.
- A. R. L. Deppeler — Under 16, 100 Metres — 11.4 sec.
- M. H. Hooke — Under 16, 200 Metres — 23.7 sec.
- C. M. Webster — Under 17, 1500 Metres — 4 min. 30 sec.
- J. R. Mann — Under 17, Shot Put — 48 ft. 01 in.
- I. H. Wettenhall — Open, 3000 Metres — 9 min. 14.2 sec.

SPECIAL PRIZES—

- "The F. R. Quick Football Trophy"* for the best footballer of the year:  
(Presented by Mrs. F. R. Quick)  
G. J. Lindquist
- "The W. H. Hill Memorial Cricket Trophy"* for outstanding performance:  
H. W. Torode
- "The T. K. Maltby Memorial Cricket Trophy"*:  
for the best cricketer of the year:  
A. S. MacGillivray
- "The J. C. Cunningham Memorial Trophy"* for Open Shot Put:  
K. W. MacFarlane
- "The Nigel Boyes Trophy"* for Field Games and Hurdles  
R. S. Anderson

*Baseball:*

- Geelong Baseball Association under 18 best player:  
A. P. Thompson
- Under 15 League equal best player:  
D. C. Hobbs

*Hockey:*

- Geelong Schoolboys' Hockey Association Jarman Pre-season Cup 1971  
Won by the Geelong College Under 14 team.  
Team Captain: S. J. Duff
- Lightning Premiership 1971 won by The Geelong College.  
Team Captain: S. J. Duff

*Sivimming:*

- "The Strahan Shield"* \*  
Geelong and District All-School Championship, 1971.  
Won by The Geelong College  
Team Captain: M. D. Kroger
- "The K. W. Nicolson Trophy"*:  
Awarded to the most successful team in the Inter-School Cricket Competition, 1971.  
Under 14 A XI  
Team Captain: T. D. Bartlett
- "The V. H. Proitt Cub"*:  
Awarded to the most successful team in the Inter-School Football Competition, 1971.  
Under 16B XVIII  
Captain: P. J. Thompson

*"The C. B. Fisher Trophy"*;

- For the annual Inter-state Football Carnival, 1971.  
Won by The Geelong College  
Team Captain: G. J. Lindquist
- Old Collegians' Athletic Trophy*:  
100 Metres Handicap  
A. D. G. Seward

INTER-HOUSE COMPETITION—

- "The Nigel Boyes Memorial Cup" for Athletics*:  
Mackie House  
Team Captain: T. D. Hutton
  - "The A. T. Tait Trophy" for Cricket*:  
(Presented by J. L. Chambers, Esq.).  
Mackie House:  
Team Captain: H. W. Torode
  - "The F. R. Quick Memorial Cup" for Football*:  
Mackie House  
Team Captain: P. W. Crockett
  - "The Henry Young Memorial Cup" for Rowing*:  
Warrinn House  
Stroke: C. M. Webster
  - "The A. D. F. Griffiths Cup" for Swimming*:  
(Presented by the Western District Branch of the O.G.C.A.).  
McArthur House  
Team Captain: M. D. Kroger
  - "The F. W. Rolland Cup" for Tennis*:  
aeq. 1st { Calvert House  
J. F. Hunt  
Shannon House  
J. L. Barkley  
McArthur House  
D. G. Thompson
  - "The S. B. Hamilton-Calvert Cup" for the Winner* of the Inter-House Competition:  
Mackie House  
House Captain: P. W. Crockett  
G. J. Lindquist:  
Biology.
  - P. L. Royce:  
General Mathematics.
  - P. N. Cameron:  
Merit in Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics.
  - W. L. Green:  
Merit in English Expression and Geography.
- SPECIAL PRIZES—
- "The A. T. Andrews Memorial Prize" for* Mathematics and Science in the VIth Form:  
D. E. Thorn  
(Also 2nd Prize, Senior Division, Melbourne University Schools' Mathematics Competition).
  - "The Brian Lester Prize" for Mathematics*:  
G. H. Mount joy

*Science Essay Prize* (Presented by A. Austin Gray, Esq.):  
 Not awarded

*Classical Association Latin Reading Competition:*

Higher School Certificate: First Prize:  
 B. C. McKenzie

*B. R. Keith Modern Language Prize :*  
 B. C. McKenzie

"*The E. R. Scott Prize*" for best Instrumentalist:  
 P. W. Penno

*Music Prize:*

R. A. Stewart

"*The Norman Atkins Memorial Choir Prize*":  
 M. D. Kroger

"*The Harry Hooper Agricultural Science Prize\**":  
 D. S. Bourchier

"*The Alexander Coto Memorial Prize*":

"*The John Coto Memorial Prize*":

Two prizes for boys unplaced in the Form Prize list who have worked consistently:  
 N. A. Park  
 D. McG. Patterson

"*The Hobday Prize*": For a boy in the VIth Form who has won no other prize, in recognition of over-all service to the College community:  
 A. D. Willett

"*The Stanley Calvert Memorial Prize*" for Debating:  
 Not awarded.

*The Junior Leader Prize:* Presented by 3 Cadet Brigade:  
 M. D. Kroger

*A.N.Z. Bank Economics Prizes:*  
 V. M. Lamb  
 H. D. Sutherland

"*The James Fraser Sutherland Memorial Prize*" for craftsmanship:  
 S. R. Hobbs

"*The G. Logie Smith Shield*" for Inter-House Music Competition:  
 Mackie House  
 Conductor: P. W. Penno

"*The Fen and Roy Pillow Bursary, incorporating The A. K. H. Thompson Bursary*" for a Vth Former returning next year, of sound academic merit and a member of a first P.S. Team:  
 D. L. Wills

"*The Dr. Gus Kearney Memorial Prize*" for all-round ability and service to the College:  
 G. J. Lindquist

*The Acting-Principals Prize:*  
 H. W. Torode

*Dux of the College, 1970.* Presented by the President of the Old Geelong Collegians' Association, 1970, W. Wishart, Esq.:  
 P. L. Champness

*Dux of the College, 1971.* Presented by the President of the Old Geelong Collegians' Association, 1971, D. I. Carmichael, Esq.:  
 Not yet awarded. To await publication of Higher School Certificate examination results.

## SPORTING—

*Under 14 Swimming Championship:*

1: R. K. Richardson  
 2: S. T. Lade

*Under 15 Swimming Championship:*

1: J. F. Head  
 2: A. R. Wood

*Under 16 Swimming Championship:*

1: P. I. Hocking  
 2: J. F. Head

*Open Swimming Championship:*

1: W. C. Phillips  
 aeq. 2: { G. J. Lindquist  
 { J. F. Head

*Under 15 Athletic Championship:*

("The Athol J. Wilson Cup")  
 1: J. B. Eastoe  
 2: P. M. Morton

*Under 16 Athletic Championship:*

(The G. W. C. Ewan Trophy")

1: M. H. Hooke  
 aeq. 2: { G. P. Pettigrove  
 { D. J. Henderson  
 { T. H. Silcock  
 { L. B. Fritz

*Under 17 Athletic Championship:*

("The J. H. Campbell Trophy" presented by J. H. Campbell, Esq.)  
 1: J. A. Johnstone  
 2: F. O. Herd

*Open Athletic Championship:*

1: ("The Geelong College Cup")  
 R. S. Anderson  
 2: ("The Norman Morrison Cup")  
 T. D. Hutton

## ACTING-PRINCIPAL'S REPORT

Mr. Chairman, Dr. Meares, Mr. Carmichael, Ladies and Gentlemen:

The beginning of the second century of The Geelong College on this site this year is an opportunity to reflect briefly on the remarkable changes which have occurred in our school, and in our education system, over that period. 1971 has also marked the Jubilee year of our Preparatory School.

May I begin, then, this 111th Annual Report by drawing your attention to the fine inheritance into which we all have entered, and to remind you that few of us have contributed very much to it? If ever there was a time when parents and students, Council and staff, should appreciate the legacy which the vision and faith of the past have left us in this College, it is now.

Costs of education have never been higher; but voices of frustration and concern about it have never been louder or more insistent.

Where will it all end? How can the education process continue to be embraced by the cost/price spiral without being choked to death? Can the country really afford a system of education tailor-made to suit almost every child? Is the knowledge and information explosion to blow up in our faces? Can the pace of modern technology be controlled by the moral capacities which man possesses unless the education system is given the resources to launch the necessary programme?

Allow me to interrupt this catalogue of questions to offer an especially warm welcome to our guest speaker today. Dr. Ainslie Meares is a medical man and psychiatrist of international reputation. He carries out his professional work in daily contact with pressures often increased by the confusion which such questions conjure up.

A list of Dr. Meares' writings, with titles such as "The Door of Serenity", "Shapes of Sanity", "The Management of the Anxious Patient", "Relief Without Drugs", all of them internationally known, provides some idea of the concern which Dr. Meares has for his fellow man, a concern which we at The Geelong College are constantly seeking to show. We look forward keenly to hearing what Dr. Meares will have to say to us later this afternoon.

If I am to offer a theme for the year, it is certainly "concern". In particular, concern for the growth of young people as individuals, and for their inter-personal relationships.

Individuals grow best into harmonious relationships in a healthy environment. 1971 has been the year of the environment. Suddenly Australians seem to have realised that the cleaning up of the progressive fouling of our own nest cannot be put off indefinitely; that within the flowers of modern technology are lethal seeds of destruction for man. Here, to begin with, is a large area of concern of which the education system must certainly take notice.

Evidence of this need, even in our own fair city of Geelong, seen by the Sixth Form during the seminar on the environment conducted at the College in second term, came as a surprise to a good many students. At the recent Headmasters' Conference, Professor Birch added his word of warning to that of many other authorities. There is little, however, in our syllabus material which touches effectively this vital question of the environment. It is of some significance, therefore, that the College has been able to organise next week a conference of senior teachers and students to look at this very question, in the hope that some rapid and effective change in the content of teaching to cover this omission might be effected in the near future.

This matter is only one aspect of the great dilemma of modern education; viz, to know what to teach. Horizons of knowledge have galloped ahead of us. The very process of selection involves time and the exercise of value judgements which impose a great responsibility on the school men.

On this account, as well as on others, our decision to begin the integrated studies programme in the middle school this year was all the more timely. I am pleased to report its success. There has clearly been more genuine enjoyment by the boys of the courses, far less behaviour difficulty, and more effective involvement by the students in the process of education than ever before. I have not the slightest doubt that the emphasis on individual study methods will reveal more genuine self-motivation for learning by these boys in Form IV than we have previously seen.

It is not the place here to review the programme in detail, except to remind you that the courses provide a core of essential learning in five main areas, namely Social Science, Physical Science, Fine Arts, Manual Arts, and Foreign Languages. While integration has effected a considerable saving of teaching time, by eliminating overlapping areas of study, the main emphasis has been on the individual's

pursuing his course at his own pace. He engages with extension and enrichment material as soon as he has dealt with the core, and is supported where necessary and as far as staff time allows, by remedial and individual teacher attention where the core provides difficulty.

Of course the key to the success of the year has been the staff, and I here put on record my unbounded admiration for the time, perseverance, patience and skill which have been maintained by the team. The creation of self-directing manhood requires the encouragement of a rational self-esteem in our students. They must be engaged in the pursuit of truth with friends, because in such an atmosphere their minds may really be alerted to discovery and independent thought. Teacher authority takes on a different dimension here, related not to status or age, but to concern and understanding. The reward of the teachers has been the obvious signs of keenness, independence, and genuine responsibility which are emerging from their students.

Next year the programme will extend into Form IV, and much of the assignment material for the course has already been written.

I shall interpose here, briefly, a comment about the writing of syllabus material, since it should be made clear that integrated courses of this kind can rarely employ a text book for any significant amount of the course. In Australia, the Australian Science Education Project (ASEP), to which the Commonwealth Government gave \$1,200,000, is the only course in this country's educational history, development of which has been supported by the Government, although similar programmes in the United States, for example, attract millions of dollars of public money. Classes at the College will be involved next year in the trialling of material for this marvellous series of fifty units. Generally speaking, however, curriculum review in Australia has been left to individual initiatives, unsupported by research, manpower or material resources. Study programmes in the Social Sciences, on a state-wide basis, are only just beginning to be structured. In the meantime, until these courses become available, responsible senior members of the teaching staff have tackled the job of writing assignments which will cover those essential areas of contemporary knowledge which will fit our pupils to tackle the Higher School Certificate courses effectively in due course. It is an expert and time-consuming business.

To cope with the large amount of duplicated material which will be supplied to each boy, a considerable increase in the fixed charge will have to be made. The offset for this to parents, however, should be demonstrated by a

reduction in the charges for text books in Forms III and IV.

A basic concept of the new course is the striving for excellence by each boy. A student competes against himself, at his own pace, encouraged and supported by his mentors. He can look back on his progress with a growing sense of self-criticism and awareness of his own potential. Progressive assessments of each boy and his standards of work have been undertaken by the staff. As a result of regular review meetings, I shall be in a position to make a specific comment, in the Third Term Report, about each boy's academic prospects. It follows that the publication of a prize list in this context is anomalous and you will notice that prizes have not been awarded in the Third Form year.

We are all keenly looking forward to moving into the new Library, construction of which will begin early next year. This will complete the set of basic laboratory buildings in the teaching complex of the Senior School and will provide for the integrated programme the proper setting for its development.

With the opening of the new Biology laboratory next February, the College will provide the widest possible range of science facilities in which can be practised every kind of physical science.

For the Social Science subjects, the Library has become the laboratory, in which are practised the skills of retrieval and organisation of data from the printed, film or tape material stored there. To allow the Social Sciences as much access to it as possible, a careful assessment of classroom space was made, as a result of which next year all Mathematics teaching will be moved to the Third Form area, where gradually a complete Mathematics centre will develop. The cloisters area will become, by this move, the sole preserve of Social Sciences teaching, in the closest possible proximity to the Library itself.

This year the matter of our Christian teaching and observance has come under serious review. All parents, I believe, are aware that young people today are far less ready than previously to accept traditional patterns of worship.

The Geelong College is a Church school. While our Christian teaching and practice must always be clear, it is also vital that it strikes home to the needs of the boys at their level. I have no doubt that we will need to employ at times unorthodox means to bridge the gap between the traditional church stance and that of lively young men who have be-

106—THE PEGASUS,

gun to take seriously our encouragement to think for themselves. The experimental Assemblies presented this term by the boys of the Sixth Form were unorthodox, but sincere and certainly dramatic. Of course it should not surprise us that, at times, boys appear to have monstrous blind spots. Predictably many of them lack the depth of experience and maturity to make balanced moral and religious judgements about their own relatively affluent condition, even when they discern, as they often do, the double standard to which many of their elders adhere.

Compulsion, however, in matters of the spirit, like the forced feeding of a maturing plant, produces, at best, fruit of impressive appearance but insipid taste. We believe that our reappraisal and reorganisation must be prepared to be quite fundamental.

With the support of the School Chaplain, several voluntary meetings of staff were held during the year to begin the reappraisal. The meetings, themselves unprecedented, involved most members of the Senior Common Room, including nine elders of our Church. The Rev. J. C. Alexander, until recently Convener of the Educational Policy and Consultative Committee of our Church in Victoria, has been most helpful with advice about course content.

As a result of these deliberations, and with the approval of the School Council, the Religious Education programme in the middle school next year will be integrated into the Social Science work, and leadership for its presentation will be shared by a considerable number of masters. A similar team approach will be used at higher levels.

At this point, I should like to offer our sincere thanks to the Rev. Reynolds Waters, Minister of St. David's for the past four years, who has demitted the charge and is moving to Melbourne. He is one who has been seriously concerned to share our thinking and planning for the promotion of a fuller and a more effective relationship between the parish church and the College. We are looking forward eagerly to taking these discussions further with the Rev. Reford Corr, who will be inducted shortly as the new Minister of St. David's.

Before moving from the matter of Religious Education, I should like to offer congratulations to our Chaplain, the Rev. J. D. Martin, on his appointment as Principal of the John Flynn College in the Cook University of North Queensland, in Townsville. We all wish him well in this new and challenging work, for which I believe he has been well prepared by his five years at the College.

A significant departure this year was that of Mr. B. R. Keith, who, after an almost unbroken contact with the College of fifty-five years, has retired from the staff. Mr. Keith contributed to the welfare of the College in many ways. His name will live beyond the day as co-author of the Centenary History. He was a meticulous and scholarly teacher. His knowledge of Old Collegians is unsurpassed. Indeed B. R. Keith has carved for himself a unique place in our history. I offer today, with you, a warm tribute to our friend and colleague, the first and only member of the teaching staff to be elected a Fellow of the Old Geelong Collegians' Association.

Mr. C. A. Bickford, Master-in-Charge Third Forms, who retires today, began his teaching at the College when Dr. Buntine became Principal, twenty-six years ago. Senior English Master, Housemaster of Warrinn, Editor of the journals, "Chez Nous" and "Pegasus", sportsman and coach, Sports Secretary and delegate, raconteur par excellence. All these roles Mr. Bickford has most ably filled. We extend to him our gratitude and good wishes for the future.

Mr. Lindsay Macmillan also formally retires today, although he has been on extended sick leave for the past two years. His genial and unremitting service to Agricultural Science and the Boat Club, and his strong identification with the whole College family, have been much appreciated. We hope that his health will allow him a happy retirement.

To Mr. Hartley Newnham, who leaves the Preparatory School after nearly eight years in charge of the music activities, we also say good-bye. We thank him for his distinctive and memorable contribution to the musical welfare of the school and wish him well as he pursues his musical career overseas.

Mrs. J. Cloke, Housekeeper for the past eleven years, retires in March next, taking with her our warmest thanks. You mothers know how a kitchen is taken for granted, how your best and most ambitious dishes are on occasion unaccountably spurned. Thanks to Mrs. Cloke, the Refectory has for the past decade surmounted all these petty vexations, and won an outstanding reputation for the quality, presentation and service of the College Dining Hall meals.

A full list of those leaving the staff, as well as the new appointees, is provided at the end of this report. I should like, however, to refer particularly to the appointment of Mr. Kamaludin Diradji, who is to take over the teaching of Indonesian, so ably begun in the

school by Mr. Barley. Mr. Diradji has been a Teaching Fellow in Indonesian at Monash University, closely involved with the Modern Language Teachers' Association, and the Standing Committee on Indonesian of the V.U.S.E.B. He will teach the first College Matriculation class in this subject next year. His appointment will also allow consideration of the introduction of Indonesian to the Preparatory School.

For a long time now, the school Council, from its concern for the best individual development of each boy, has supported the Principal in his endeavours to maintain the College as a truly non-selective comprehensive school.

One of the drawbacks of education in Victoria is the necessity for parents to decide on a High School or a Technical School for their children at the age of 11+, at which age very little is usually known of the real capacities and interests of the individual student. It seems logical that a comprehensive school should attempt to provide for both possibilities. This is, of course, what the College has done. The success of the Technical courses introduced in recent years is demonstrated by the remarkable buoyancy of the General Studies Division, such that the number of boys seeking to enter the Higher School Certificate year from this Division has consistently increased. Nevertheless, many of these boys find little interest in purely academic subjects which tax their capacities very severely. The Council has therefore approved the introduction, from 1972, of a Sixth Form course as an alternative to the Higher School Certificate. The Business Studies Certificate is a recognised two-year course which qualifies for membership of the Institute of Affiliate Accountants (M.I.A.A.) and at least eight other business institutes or professional bodies. It has the distinct advantage of introducing the student to tertiary studies more gradually than do the purely academic courses. Next year, Sixth Form students will be able to undertake the first year of this course, which may then be completed at various technical institutions throughout Victoria.

The Geelong College is the only registered school in Victoria which offers this variety while still maintaining the strength of its purely academic tradition. It is worth mentioning that there has been no diminution of this academic standard. Despite a dozen less candidates last year, at Matriculation level, the number of first-class Honours remained as it had been in the previous year.

Along with the astonishing growth of career and course opportunities open to young people today has gone a manifold increase of regula-

tions about entry qualifications and prerequisites. The organisation and distribution of this material is an important undertaking, and the proffering of competent advice about these opportunities even more expert and time-consuming an exercise. It is timely to mention the efficiency with which Mr. E. C. McLean, the Registrar, has handled this information explosion, and the success which has attended his undertaking of the office of Vocational Information Officer.

Details of new course developments have taken some time to explain. I must complete the picture by referring to the concern for the boy's individual soul, struggling for identification and enlightenment. May I say how I continue to be astonished at the hours spent by boys and masters in discussion, in argument, and in agonising over many problems, both public and private, a process which consumes huge amounts of staff time but which is of inestimable value, since it is at the heart of the pastoral system.

How fortunate the boarders are to have these opportunities in abundance! It is a unique benefit of the full boarding life. The old lockstep method of doing things has been replaced by a far more sensitive individual contact which, though taxing the staff more than ever, is also richer in rewards to both man and boy. It is worth recording that all of our Housemasters have now completed courses in pastoral care at the Cairnmillar Institute.

Dialogue involves two parties. There is still some distance to go, especially in the Day Houses, in establishing that genuine relaxed rapport between staff and student which promotes real growth. I could wish for more understanding of these possibilities by parents. Far too many of our day-boys, for instance, quit the premises regularly as soon as classes finish.

The Students' Advisory Council, pursuing its role of interpreting the student mind to the administration has been, as it were, the collective manifestation of this struggling soul in that it has functioned as a student forum for the airing of ideas. It has conducted its sessions with remarkable wisdom and restraint, its members experiencing something of the agony and the ecstasy of thinking things out for themselves and coping both with the vocal minority and the passive majority.

It is distressing to report another minority in our midst which regrettably still lacks standards of basic honesty. Some gross instances of theft and destruction of property have blighted an otherwise frank-faced community, and in some cases underlined what I believe is a defect in the Australian character, namely a stolid unwillingness to assist in the

108—THE PEGASUS,

prevention of and dissuasion from wrongdoing.

I began this report by referring to the increasing costs of education, and asking whether governments are going to be able to pay all the expenses involved in the future.

I do not believe that we have yet reached the point in Australia where the only way to ensure the improvement of schools is for drastic increases in taxation to be made, or for parents to be involved as financial partners with governments in the enterprise of education as a general principle. The National Council of Independent Schools has been at pains to point out that governments can do a great deal more to support independent education without discriminating against government systems. I commend to you the recent Statement on Policy issued by the National Council of Independent Schools for details. However, political action in this direction can only occur as a result of continued informed representations to the public and governments over some time.

In the meantime, however, those who support the independent schools, as you do, are witnesses to my belief that a good education is an investment, not simply an expense.

Let me now turn to the financial facts, as they apply to this school. The Geelong College is now an enterprise involved with an annual recurrent expenditure of over \$1,000,000. \$760,000 of this is consumed in staff costs. Assistance from Government sources, State and Commonwealth, provides \$70,000, while scholarship and bursary benefits total \$55,000. Increases to academic salaries this year totalled 17½%, and it is possible, when the National wage case and the Teachers' Tribunal decisions are clarified, that a further increase, perhaps as great as this, will be granted for 1972.

In the face of these rises, the Council has been painfully aware of the increasing difficulty, particularly facing country parents, in sending their boys as boarders, and has determined the minimum necessary increase in fees, weighted on the tuition side, where the increased costs mainly lie. A detailed economy survey of the school has been completed for 1972, again with the full co-operation of the staff, and some involvement of the boys themselves in the maintenance of their own school will be arranged.

The Council has been concerned, however, to ensure that the tightening in the economy will not in any way affect the quality of the education offered at the College. Indeed the education programme attracted wide interest

and praise during the Open Day recently held at the school. Up to date, and for some years past, the school has been full. Although there are now vacancies in the boarding house for 1972, and there is a slight overall easing, already numbers in the Sixth Form are greater than they have been this year, despite inferences in the Press to the contrary.

A detailed fee schedule for 1972 will shortly be posted to those concerned, along with the Term Report, or it may be collected on request later today.

This Report set out to convey something of the liveliness of the College and the centrality of our concern for the best interests of the boys. Sometimes the boys themselves equate this best interest with a kind of selfishness to which there is a danger that a large part of this generation may be held captive. There are a few too who persist in claiming that the world owes them a living. We need constantly to remind them that School life is not simply a mining operation, and education is not an extractive industry. Nevertheless, most boys invest something of their own talents into the school. It is here that our Christian example can be a powerful stimulus for good.

I can emphasise this no better than by referring to the death earlier this year of Tim Johnstone. A fine young Christian, Prefect and last year's Gus Kearney Scholar, Tim's impact on his fellows has elicited a spontaneous decision to provide their own memorial for him within the College.

"Except a corn of wheat fall into the ground and die," said Jesus, "it abides alone; but if it die, it brings forth much fruit."

May all investments in the Geelong College be so rewarded.

BENEFACTIONS, 1971

Project Pegasus (Cash Received) . . .	\$55,264
Annual Giving, O.G.C.A. . . . .	1,865
Estate late M. M. S. Murray . . . . .	3,880
(T. P. Murray Trust)	
Estate Stanley Warby . . . . .	2,000
Mr. A. Austin Gray (for environmental studies building) . . . . .	1,000
Mr. and Mrs. T. K. Maltby . . . . .	500
(For award in memory of son, T. K. Maltby)	
Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Laidlaw . . . . .	1,080
Women of The Geelong College . . . . .	250
(For drinking fountains, Rolland Centre)	
Mr. B. R. Keith . . . . .	100
(For the "B. R. Keith Modern Language Prize")	
Willaura Branch, O.G.C.A. . . . .	100
(For Halls Gap development)	

**PUBLIC EXAMINATION RESULTS**

	<b>1969</b>	<b>1970</b>
Leaving Pass (4 or more subjects)	90	91
Higher School Certificate . . . . .	71	46
Second Class Honour . . . . .	83	55
First Class Honour . . . . .	35	37
Commonwealth Tertiary Scholarship . . . . .	23	21
Commonwealth Secondary Scholarship . . . . .	14	16
Matriculation Distinction . . . . .	5	2

**STATISTICS**

Enrolments:	<b>1970</b>	<b>1971</b>
Preparatory School:		
Day-boys . . . . .	238	251
Boarders . . . . .	69	69
	307	320
Senior School:		
Day-boys . . . . .	216	246
Boarders . . . . .	230	213
	446	459
Total Enrolment	753	779

**SPORT**

Senior teams competed regularly as follows:

Cricket	— 62 inter-school matches
Rowing	— 12 crews boated, 8 VIII's and 4 IV's
Swimming	— 6 inter-school meetings
Tennis	— 30 inter-school matches
Football	— 80 inter-school matches
Baseball	— 20 matches
Hockey	— 50 matches
Cross-Country	
Running	— 9 inter-school meetings
Athletics	— 3 inter-school meetings

In addition, inter-house competition took place in cricket, rowing, swimming, tennis, football, cross-country running, athletics and athletics standards.

**MUSIC**

Number of boys learning instruments . . .	174
Choirs . . . . .	40
String Orchestra . . . . .	5
Concert Band . . . . .	18
Pipe Band . . . . .	20

110—THE PEGASUS,

PREPARATORY SCHOOL PRIZE LISTS

ACADEMIC

**PRIMARY**

*Fourth Form:*

"The Eric Bruford Carr Memorial Prize"  
 All round ability: P. Humphries  
 Consistent application: R. M. C. Annois

*Fifth Form :*

All round ability: S. M. Hocking  
 Consistent application: P. R. Pickering

*Sixth Form — 6A :*

All round ability: M. L. Gibson

*Sixth Form—6C:*

Academic Distinction: M. C. Thorne  
 All round ability and service: A. J. Egan

**SECONDARY—**

*First Form — 1E*

All round ability: D. C. Osborne  
 Consistent application: J. L. Holzgrefe

*First Form — 1F:*

All round ability: J. MacLeod  
 Consistent application: J. H. Legge

*First Form — 1G :*

All round ability: A. R. J. Urbahns  
 All round ability: D. A. Richardson

*First Form — 1H :*

All round ability: H. Rockefeller  
 Consistent application: G. F. Witeombe

*Second Form — 2D :*

Consistent application: S. G. Gough

*Second Form — 2J:*

All round ability. I. S. Bidstrup

*Second Form — 2K:*

Consistent application and creative writing: J. D. Laidlaw

*Second Form — 2L:*

All round ability: R. K. Williams

*Special Subject Awards:*

Creative Writing and Drama: M. Gray-Thompson  
 Creative Writing and Drama: D. W. E. Wilson  
 Creative Writing: J. B. Richardson  
 Creative Writing: W. M. Williams  
 Extensive Reading: G. G. Fairnie  
 Mathematics and Creative Writing: L. W. Mitchell  
 Prose: S. E. C. Mann  
 Science and Creative Writing: H. A. Kelso  
 Social Studies: D. M. Gubbins  
 Social Studies: T. Jubb

*Music Prize:*

M. E. Williams  
 D. A. Williamson

*"The Nancy Bonney Prize":*

For Piano  
 P. V. Millard  
 D. I. Backwell

*United Nations Prize:*

A. J. Payne

*Librarian Prize:*

R. J. Jenkins

*Gillespie Scripture Prizes:*

Primary: M. T. Lareombe  
 First Form: R. G. Carr  
 Second Form: R. P. Walpole

*'James and Dolina Arbuckle Prize":*

For all round ability and service to the School.  
 D. M. Holt

*"The L. J. Campbell Memorial Prize":*

For leadership in Rolland House.  
 D. J. Cooper

*"The Henry Purnell Memorial Prize":*

Dux of the Preparatory School.  
 B. T. Fenner

## SPORTS PRIZE LIST

*Under 9 Swimming Championship:*

G. Whitton

*Under 10 Athletic Championship:*

=P. Scott  
 =G. Whitton

*Under 10 Swimming Championship:*

R. Millard

*Under 11 Athletic Championship:*

M. Gibson

*Under 11 Swimming Championship:*

M. Lade

*Under 12 Athletic Championship:*

R. Vickers-Willis

*Under 12 Swimming Championship:*

D. Millard

*Under 13 Tennis Championship:*

*Under 13 Athletic Championship:*

=S. Bell  
 =J. MacLeod

*Under 13 Swimming Championship:*

R. Ford

*Preparatory School Swimming Championship:*

P. Millard

*Preparatory School Tennis Championship:*

P. Anderson

*Preparatory School Athletic Championship:*

*"The E. R. Sparrow Cup":*

J. Durnan

### RECORD CUPS—

R. Ford — Open 50 Metres Butterfly 38.5 sec.

P. Millard — Open 50 Metres Backstroke — 39.5 sec.

P. Schofield — Under 13, 50 Metres Backstroke — 43.0 sec.

### HOUSE COMPETITION—

*Swimming:*

*"The John L. Little Cup" for Swimming:*

Minerva House

House Representative: S. W. Scott  
 Geelong All Schools' Swimming Competition  
 "Strahan Shield" won by The Geelong College

P. V. Millard

*Football:*

*"The J. Ford Strachan Cup" for Football:*

Bellerophon House

Football Captain: J. C. Durnan

*Athletics:*

*"The Spencer Nail Perpetual Cup" for*

*Athletics:*

Bellerophon House

House Captain: B. T. Fenner

*Standards:*

*The Inter-House Athletic Standards Cup:*

Bellerophon House

House Representative: H. A. Kelso

*Cricket:*

*The Inter-House Cricket Cup:*

Minerva House

House Representative: J. L. Marendaz

*Hockey*

*The Inter-House Hockey Cup:*

Minerva House

Hockey Captain: D. Swanson

The Geelong District Under 14 Competition

Trophy won by The Geelong College.

M. Gray-Thompson

*Music*

*"The K. H. Taylor Cup" for Music:*

Helicon House

House Captain: P. W. Anderson

*Tennis:*

*The Inter-House Tennis Cup:*

*The Work and Conduct Trophy :*

Presented by the Women's Auxiliary:

Minerva House

House Captain: D. M. Holt

## HEADMASTER'S REPORT

Mr. Chairman, distinguished guests, members of staff, boys of the school, ladies and gentlemen: it gives me much pleasure in welcoming you to Speech Day 1971.

To our Guests of Honour, Mr. D. G. Neilson and Mr. D. E. Clarke — both Old Boys of the Preparatory School — we express a specially warm welcome. Today Mr. Neilson will present the school prizes and David Clarke will present the sports prizes: Mr. Neilson will also speak to the boys of the School. I refer a little later in this report to our two guests.

My first comment concerns the Jubilee of our School. We were honoured to have the Moderator-General of the Presbyterian Church of Australia, the Right Reverend Fred McKay and Mrs. McKay visit us. In his address the Moderator-General referred to the work of the Australian Inland Mission and to the vision of Sir Francis Rolland, one of the pioneers of the A.I.M. and the founder of this Prep. School. Another pleasant Jubilee occasion was the visit of the Reverend Alec Fraser, Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of Victoria who reminded us of the challenges that face the boys of our School and how these may well be met. We were delighted to have an Old Boy of the Preparatory School (also School Captain of The College in 1947) the Reverend A. D. Hope to preach the Jubilee Address at our special Service of Thanksgiving held in St. David's Church and led by our Chaplain, the Reverend A. E. Bell. I would like to quote the final sentences of the Jubilee Address — "As we grow in years, may we grow in tolerance, faith and love. Let us go forward with the confidence that the Prep. will play a continuing and vital part in the education of boys until they reach mature manhood, measured by nothing less than the full stature of Christ.

In Jesus Christ we see what it is like to be a real man. May we be real men, and real women, to the glory of God".

We were glad to have the first headmaster (1921-27), Mr. K. W. Nicolson, take part in our celebrations and visit the School with Mrs. Nicolson during First Term. They were able to reminisce with the second headmaster (1928-30), Mr. J. H. Campbell, who is still a member of the music staff and our unofficial photographer. These two first leaders at the Prep. would join with the whole College community in paying tribute to the magnificent thirty-two years of leadership given by the late Mr. L. J. Campbell (headmaster from 1931-62) who was able to watch the Prep. develop into one of the finest Junior Schools of our Commonwealth.

One of the highlights of the Jubilee Year was the Festival of Art arranged at the end of First Term. The staff and boys produced together a most stimulating blend of drama and music and art which was thoroughly en-

joyed by the appreciative audience. At this gathering the presentation of the Jubilee Painting was made by Mrs. R. E. Pavia, President of the Women's Auxiliary. A local artist, Mr. Ray Newton, had been commissioned by the Women's Auxiliary to undertake this special assignment as part of the year's celebrations. This striking painting was accepted with gratitude as the Jubilee Gift to the Prep. School and is now proudly hanging in the entrance hall. The Women's Auxiliary, both at Campbell House and at the Preparatory School, is maintaining a splendid bridge of friendship between the school and the home and we congratulate Mrs. Richardson and Mrs. Pavia on their successful year of leadership.

The Jubilee Edition of the Prep. News was a triumph for Mr. Van Coot en and his team of helpers. It gave a wide and interesting pictorial coverage of the activities of the School and linked these to the first happenings of 1921. Messages from famous Old Boys and former leaders helped in making this a notable milestone. And to give the individual boy an opportunity to enjoy the birthday in his own way we took time off from normal lessons (in appropriate groups) and enjoyed picnic style celebrations.

Having celebrated our Jubilee we now set forth in good heart into our second half century. Like at least three famous Prep. Old Boys, Lindsay Hassett, Ian Redpath and Paul Sheahan, we intend making our second half century more attractive than the first. There are few schools anywhere with such attractive grounds and buildings as we have on our magnificent fifty acre site. But all schools everywhere face the same task we face — 'to strive, to seek, to find and not to yield.' As with faith we set our hands to this adventure of a really liberal education let us as a school be more positive, more vigorous, more dedicated in serving not ourselves but our neighbours wherever they may be.

The most exciting educational experience of the year was the Opera *Beowulf* which involved nearly every boy of Second Form. Mr. Hartley Newnham, Director of Music, was the inspiration behind this achievement while his greatest support came from Mr. Longley, who produced the libretto using Rosemary Sutcliffe's "Dragon Slayer" as a basis. Mr. Mahar again was the producer, Mr. Kemp and Mr. Jennings assisted with the props, Mrs. Swanson, Mrs. Gough, Mrs. Baekwell, assisted by other parents produced the costumes. David Wilson (*Beowulf*), David Williamson (*Wealtheow*), Mel Gray-Thompson (*Hrothgar*) and the three minstrels, Jock MacRae, Rodney Middleton and Peter Coles, excelled themselves. Jamie Richardson produced the scenario, Mark Williams and a large group of boys recorded the sound effects and live musicians practised improvisations; Ron Walpole

and Robert Clarke managed the lighting effects, Mr. Hatton and members of the cast acted as ushers. We were delighted at the interest shown by the Editor of The Geelong Advertiser and also with the photograph and the written account by Mr. Longley which appeared as a front page feature. Here I would like to quote from the Press report. "Triumph For The Preps. Last night's production of the opera Beowulf by The Geelong College preparatory school was a triumph for the boys and teachers who participated.

The boys showed an intelligence and imagination which belied their ages (the oldest was 14) and the teachers effectively demonstrated that education is more than simply a process of learning from books.

The opera is based on the Danish legend of Beowulf, a mediaeval warrior-king who rid the country of assorted monsters and dragons.

It is a rich, heroic story, typical of many Scandinavian legends.

The sets and costumes were stylistic and extremely effective. Imaginative lighting and sound effects were intelligently used to complete the effect of a mediaeval setting.

The orchestra comprised only seven instruments which were used sparingly, never overwhelming the singing or detracting from the remarkable visual effect.

The music was reminiscent of ancient liturgical music and, combined with the sets and costumes, immediately drew the audience into the mystery-shrouded land of mediaeval Gaetland.

Last night's production was a far cry from the traditional and standardised prep, school "musical evenings" familiar to many parents.

Above all, it was an exciting and imaginative educational experience, and the boys deserve great credit for their hard work and enthusiasm."

The Stuart Laidlaw Memorial Pool in its first year has proven to be a wonderful addition to the School. The physical education classes used it 'non-stop' throughout February and March with the largest number ever of Swimming Certificates gained: 10 Heralds, 42 Juniors, 97 Seniors, 59 Intermediate Stars, 29 Safe Swimmers, 16 Survival Tests, 62 Proficiency Awards and 32 Bronze Medallions. For this good result and for all that they have contributed to the development of the physical education programme during the year we commend Mr. E. B. Davies and Mr. P. A. Cronk. Instead of one protracted Swimming Sports we enjoyed three separate sports occasions — one for Campbell House, one for the primary forms and one for the secondary forms. The boys of Rolland House found it an ideal attraction in the warm weather from early morning till late evening and a number of day boys and their families used it during the long Christmas vacation. We especially mention Mr. P. J. S. Longley for his dedication

in maintaining the pool's first class standards and Mr. D. K. Millard on the success of the first year's swimming programme conducted in it. The groundsman must be particularly pleased with the excellent lawns, now firmly established, while the one hundred "melleuca stypheloides" planted by the boys around the periphery are growing apace.

Mr. D. G. Neilson's name has been closely associated with The Geelong College since he began his school days here in 1935. He enjoyed a very successful record at work and at play right from the first form at Campbell House through to Matriculation in Senior School where in 1947 he was awarded the Dr. Gus Kearney Memorial Prize for all round ability and service to the College. In 1946 and 1947 he was a School Prefect, a member of the First Eleven (which won the APS Premiership in both years), a member of the First Eighteen and a member of the Athletics Team (which was beaten by Wesley by 3 points into second place at the APS Combined Sports). In 1959 Mr. Neilson became Secretary of the Old Geelong Collegians Association and in 1969 served as its President. In 1960 he was appointed to the College Council and during these past twelve years he has given strong support and wise guidance in the development of the Preparatory School on this magnificent site. As senior in a firm of Chartered Accountants, as Council Member and Secretary of Morongo PGC, as President of The Geelong Rotary Club, as a member of the Session of St. David's Presbyterian Church, with his wide interests in Red Cross, Debating and Community Service Mr. Neilson is very well known and greatly respected in the City of Geelong.

David Clarke has starred in his first year of football with the Geelong League Team and his skill and consistency have earned him the award for Best and Fairest player in 1971, a great achievement for a first year player. The boys of the School congratulate him on this success and wish him continuing success in his Bachelor of Commerce degree at the Melbourne University as well as cricket success with the University Eleven. David entered the Prep, in 1962 at our fifth grade level and from that year his name appeared annually in our academic and sports prize lists. At school he appeared equally successful at swimming, athletics, tennis, cricket, class work, music and football. Last year he was a School Prefect, Captain of MacArthur House, Captain of Athletics, Captain of First Eleven, Captain of First Eighteen — and still as active as ever in house swimming and in house music. All those activities did not prevent him from passing in seven subjects at the Higher School Certificate, including four honours. We have not been surprised to hear that he has been near the top of his academic classes at the Melbourne University.

At the beginning of the year we expressed a warm welcome home to Mr. B. F. Kemp

who spent last year studying ceramics and teaching English in Japan. He has this year been involved in the Fine Arts teaching programme at Senior School as well as with form teaching and English and art work here at the Prep. It is Mr. Kemp's wish that next year he might reserve a part of his time for his own pottery activity. This unfortunately means that the only teaching time he is able to offer will be fully utilised at Senior School. We are sincere in our wish that he find success in his chosen field of ceramics, mindful of the fact that we would much prefer to have him full time with us at the Prep. We say a grateful 'thank you' to him for all that he has meant to us, staff and boys, since he joined our school nine years ago.

Mr. D. J. Whitton returned at the beginning of Third Term from twelve months study leave in France. There he qualified as an *Orienteur Pedagogique* and completed the course on audio/visual techniques at St. Cloud. Naturally we must share his time and talents with Senior School but we congratulate him on his successful year and warmly welcome him back to the College.

Miss S. E. Bickford who has been in charge of all of our French classes throughout the year has been able during Third Term to also be Form Mistress of 6A Form and take them for English. We thank her sincerely for all her fine work and wish her well in her future appointments.

Mr. Hartley Newnham, Director of Music, accepted appointment at the Prep, early in 1964 and for eight years he has not only made an impressive musical impact upon our School community but his influence has extended well beyond our boundaries. He has been well known for his work as President of the Geelong Musical Society: for his pianoforte and counter tenor recitals: his demonstrations of music teaching technique at the Geelong Teachers' College: his leadership of music Seminars at the Junior Schools' Conference; the success of his choirs at the Junior Schools' Festivals of Music in Melbourne: the creative work carried on with the boys of all forms: the enjoyment and involvement of an entire school in his style of making music. We have admired his modesty, his courtesy, his lively enthusiasm, his refreshing influence. We have been singularly fortunate in having his influence as a resident master in Rolland House. During 1969 Mr. Newnham studied contemporary piano music in Paris and studied singing in London. He leaves us now to work in musical concerts in Sydney before leaving for England for further study and concert work. We all join in paying tribute to a remarkably successful musician and master. We will refer to his time here as the "Hartley Newnham Era" as we remember him with affection and with pride.

Social Service activities have reached a record level in our Jubilee Year. We were glad to have a visit from Mr. Cam Lamb of Mere-

dith and provide him with equipment for his special sheep breeding project in Korea. We have contributed \$953.00 to seventeen different charitable projects, the largest donations going to Pakistan Relief \$200.00, Freedom from Hunger \$100.00, Red Cross \$100.00, Karingal \$150.00. Our Chaplain, Rev. A. E. Bell and his team of Social Service representatives have kept us well informed in this field of service.

Once more I am able to congratulate the Housemaster, the Matron, the resident staff and the boys on the splendid standards that they have maintained in Rolland House. Seventy boys of the 12-13 age group might well find a few personal problems to be solved and indeed some of them do — but it isn't very long before they realize the ready help available in these pleasant surroundings. Most of them settle very quickly into a happy and meaningful life. Actually I have had one or two unsolicited letters from medical men with comments such as, and I quote "I think .... is an example of what a well run therapeutically orientated school can do for boys in need of help."

The year has not been without its trials, yet these have only made us more aware of our objectives and our advantages. One of the greatest of these are the wonderful homes that many of our boys represent, homes that possess wise understanding and true love. Each succeeding year I am impressed with the new intake of healthy, well adjusted boys who clearly indicate splendid training and sensible outlook. On behalf of the resident staff I thank the parents for their appreciation and co-operation. Also on their behalf, as well as my own, I say sincere thanks to Mrs. Cloke who has for so long and so well managed the dining hall and domestic arrangements for the whole College: we wish her a very happy retirement. We express appreciation to the medical staff for their care: the cleaning staff, ground staff and maintenance staff for their unflagging efforts to keep the school in first class order. Here may I include appreciation to Mrs. Doyle, Secretary, who is so pleasant and efficient in her busy office routines. The Chaplain of course sheds a particular influence upon each one of us and he has been given considerable support with the Rolland House Church Services by both staff and boys. Instead of one service a term we have increased this to three services (with the approval of St. David's Session) and these services have become more and more the work of the boys. Prayers, anthems, original psalms have been written by them and some have been sung by them with musical accompaniment provided by other members of the house. Of course this would not have been possible without the encouragement and skill of Mr. Newnham and Mr. Longley. I can still recall the keen involvement of all of the members of Rolland House as they sang their first original Psalm —

"Behold, rejoice,  
for the Lord is with you still."

I always enjoy my visits to Campbell House. It is not only because of the excellent work carried on there by Mrs. Sweetman, Mrs. George and Mrs. Hastings but also for the engaging friendliness and intelligent interest of the youngest Collegians. There is no doubt in my mind that some of the happiest and most profitable days of their College life are spent in these important years. As a parent I had the good fortune to have my sons begin their schooling there at four years of age and I congratulate all who realize the importance of the excellent foundations being laid at this level. It is pleasing to report that our intake into Campbell House at the first grade level is much higher than in recent years. I hope this indicates a growing awareness of the need to invest our resources more in the lives and education of our children rather than in increased material comforts that some present day families tend to over emphasize. We would still like to see a bigger intake at the first year secondary level and no doubt there are boys finishing primary schools who would respond tremendously to an opportunity to join our school.

The normal classwork has continued at a high level with increasing interest and value coming from the excellent resource area established in the Library. We are proud to have ten of our boys awarded Science Bursaries for entries in a Science Talent Search conducted by the Science Teachers' Association of Victoria. We congratulate the boys on their excellent results and Mr. Cameron, master in charge of Science, for his part in this project. The pilot course of integrated studies in First Form appears to be of value and with modification it will be used again next year. We congratulate Mr. Timmins on the successful completion of the Advanced Teachers' Certificate (A.T.T.I.). Mr. Rachinger will undergo this Mercer House 'In-Service' training course next year. We are also pleased to be involved in more dialogue with the masters of Senior School to our mutual advantage.

Today I especially congratulate the ninety-four boys of Second Form who have set high standards in their final year at the Prep. We have watched them mature quite considerably during this year and we wish them continuing success in the Senior School. Thirty-two of these boys have been awarded the Junior Secondary Government Scholarship.

Harrierville was a great experience for the ninety-four boys of Second Form and I thank Mr. Woods, Mr. Kemp and Mr. Longley for their excellent leadership. This was the third time I have enjoyed the full, working week living with the boys at Hoys Bon Hospice. My thanks to Mr. Rachinger for making it possible. It proved to be the most successful tour to date because of the splendid attitude of the boys. Incidentally most of them climbed to the summit of Mt. Feathertop and Mr. Kemp accompanied by six of the boys spent

a night camped in a hut near the mountain top. This year I have scarcely referred to the extensive and busy outdoor programme of sport, adventure and excursions. Mr. Longley has accepted appointment as "Master in Charge of all Outdoor Activities" and he has wisely organised his team of sports coaches and assistants to provide the school with a most rewarding outdoor programme. This year we have been able to provide him with a large, useful Sports storeroom and we have removed the two obsolete cement wickets from the lower oval. It now carries a well established turf wicket area and turf practice wickets at its south eastern corner. In this report I will be content to make only a passing reference to the developing beauty of the grounds and to the very enjoyable and very successful Open Day (fete) at the end of Second Term.

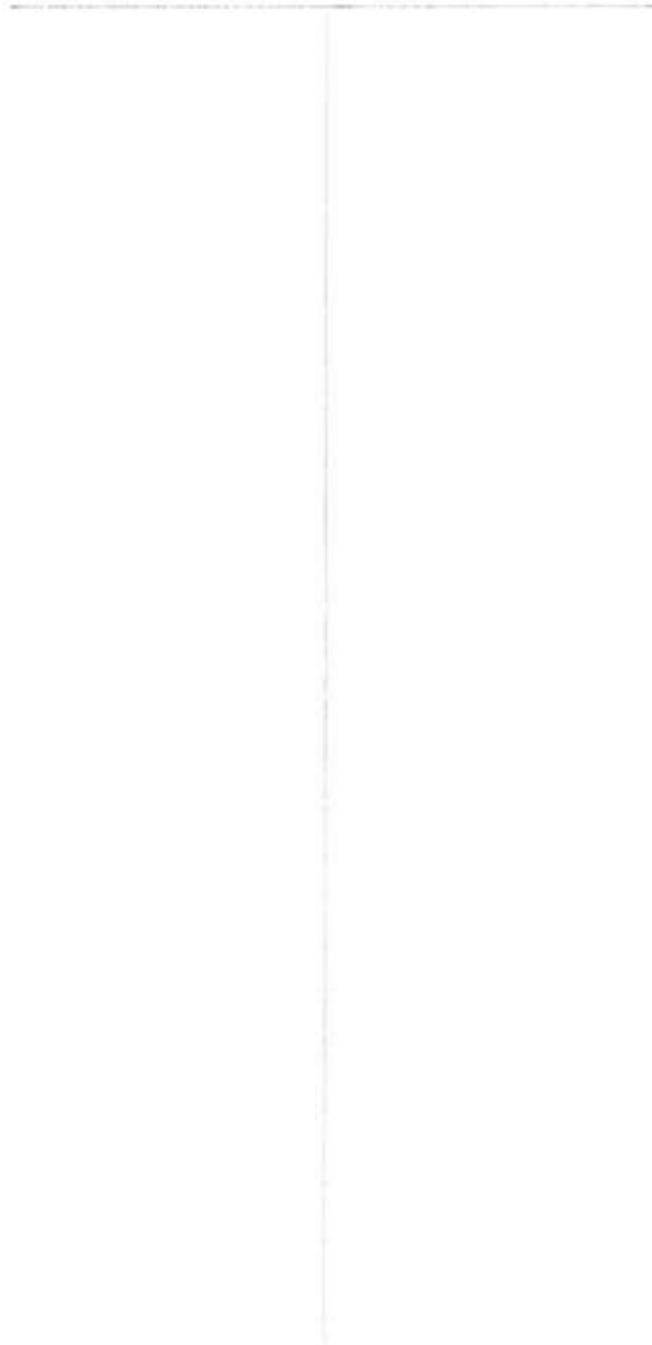
As I conclude may I make a brief comment on general aims. There is so much change taking place within our schools today that we must, I believe, take more time to consider our basic purposes in education. New courses of study, new methods of teaching, new equipment and more exciting buildings are all highly desirable but unless our goals are satisfying for the individual and for society we may only be more quickly and effectively leading our young into frustration, disillusionment and hopelessness. Most parents, even if they have encountered difficulties that have led them oft times into doubt and despair, do still desire for their children high ideals, worthy goals, an overriding purpose which can satisfy the human heart and human mind. Schools need to consider more such things as personality, integrity, freedom and restraint, obligation and responsibility, co-operation, neighbourliness and love. These need to be thought out under the guiding principle that people are intrinsically valuable, that they should love one another, that they must be socially responsible, and that there is no substitute for positive thinking and honest work. I believe that our teachers must look beyond the cruel, competitive agnostic society about us and discover worthwhile goals. Through their dedication to the needs of the younger generation and as they together search after truth and beauty I believe they will discover the harmony, the joy, the meaningfulness of life. Parents too often forget that this is also their prime responsibility within the home. Unless the school and the home are able to meet on common ground in putting meaning and dignity and beauty into life what use is education to be? Jesus Christ said: 'Seek ye first the Kingdom of Heaven.' I am confident that those who follow His advice will have real goals and will know real joy.

To one and all I extend the compliments of the season.

IAN R. WATSON,  
 Headmaster.

116—THE PEGASUS,

## AUTOGRAPHS





BY GEO. A. LIST & SONS PTY. LTD  
GEELONG